

TECHNICAL MANUAL
OPERATOR'S ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND
GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL
INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LISTS

FOR
SPECTRUM ANALYZER IP-1 21 6(P)/GR
(HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 141T)
(NSN 6625-00 424 4370)

This copy is a reprint which includes current pages from Change 1.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

01 JUNE 1977

WARNING NOTICE

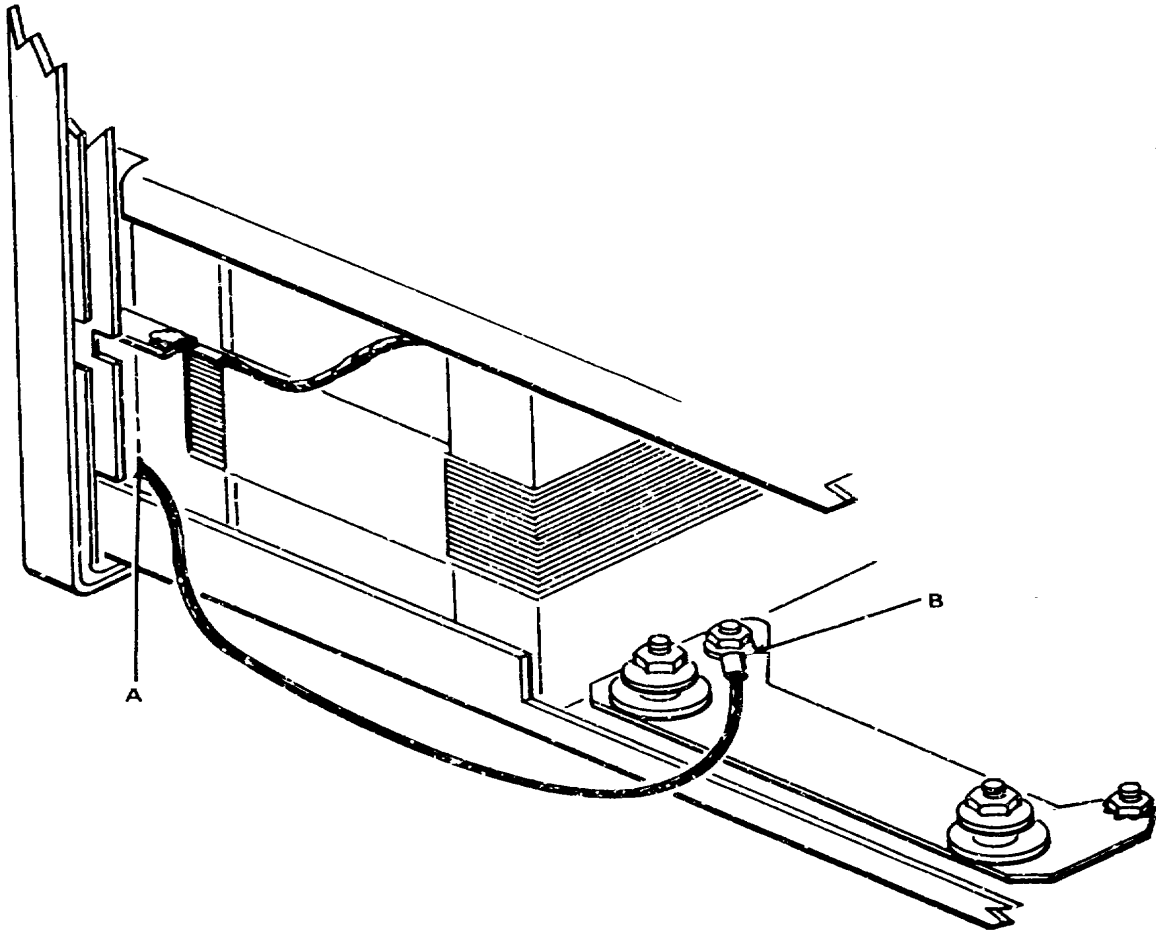
A SHOCK HAZARD MAY EXIST ON THE FAN HOUSING OR ANY METAL PART COMMON TO IT. IF ANY OF THE SERIES REGULATORS, THE TERMINAL SWITCH, OR THE FAN MOTOR ITSELF SHOULD SHORT TO THE FAN HOUSING, A SHOCK HAZARD WOULD EXIST. TO ELIMINATE THE POTENTIAL SHOCK HAZARD, IT IS NECESSARY TO INSTALL A GROUND WIRE FROM THE FAN HOUSING TO THE CHASSIS OF THE INSTRUMENT; PROCEED AS FOLLOWS:

- a. Solder one end of ground wire to the chassis side of R11, as shown at point A of the figure below.
- b. Install a starred washer and a ground lug under existing hardware, as shown at point B.
- c. Solder other end of ground wire to ground lug.

AFTER INSTALLATION OF THE GROUND WIRE, INSURE THE FAN ASSEMBY HAS GOOD CONTINUITY TO GROUND.

Parts required /one each)

Wire, black, 18 awg, 8 inches
Solder lug
External starred washer



CHANGE

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, DC, 11 August 1978,

NO. 1

**Operator's, Organizational, Direct Support, And
General Support Maintenance Manual
(Including Repair Parts And Special Tools Lists)
For
SPECTRUM ANALYZER IP- 1216(P)/GR
(HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 141T)
(NSN 6625-00-424-4370)**

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P, 1 June 1977, is changed as follows:

1. New or changed material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin of the page.
2. Remove and insert pages as indicated below:

| <i>Remove</i> | <i>Insert</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| i through 0-2 | i through 0-2 |
| 6-1 through 6-18..... | None |
| B-1 | B- through B-28 |
| C-1 through C-5..... | C- through C-4 |

3. File this change sheet in front of the publication for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

BERNARD W. ROGERS
*General, United States Army
Chief of Staff*

Official:

J. C. PENNINGTON
*Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General*

DISTRIBUTION:

Active Army:

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TSG (1) | Army Dep (1) except |
| USAARENBD (1) | Fort Carson (5) |
| USAINSCOM (2) | Fort Gillem (10) |
| TRADOC (2) | Fort Huachuca (5) |
| DARCOM (1) | Ft Richardson (CERCOM Ofc) (1) |
| TECOM (2) | LBAD (10) |
| OS Maj Comd (2) | SAAD (30) |
| USACC (2) | TOAD (14) |
| HISA (Ft Monmouth)(33) | SHAD (3) |
| Armies (1) | Sig See USA Dep (1) |
| USASIGS (10) | Units org under fol TOE' |
| Svc Colleges (1) | 29-134 (1) |
| WSMR (1) | 29-136 (1) |
| USAERDAA (1) | 29-207 (2) |
| USAERDAW (1) | 29-610 (2) |
| USA Dep (1) | |

NG. None

USAR None

For explanation of abbreviations used see, AR 310-50

This manual contains copyright material reproduced by permission of the Hewlett-Packard Company.

TECHNICAL MANUAL,
}
NO 11-6625-2781-14&P

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, 1 JUNE 1977

**OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND
GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL
(INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LISTS)
FOR
SPECTRUM ANALYZER IP- 1216(P)/GR
(HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 141T)
(NSN 6625-00-424-4370)**

REPORTING OF ERRORS

You can improve this manual by recommending improvements using DA Form 2028-2 (Test) located in the back of the manual. Simply tear out the self-addressed form, fill it out as shown on the sample, fold it where shown, and drop it in the mail.

If there are no blank DA Forms 2028-2 (Test) in the back of your manual, use the standard DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) and forward to the Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-MA-Q, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703.

In either case a reply will be furnished direct to you.

SAFETY SUMMARY

The following general safety precautions must be observed during all phases of operation, service, and repair of this instrument. Failure to comply with these precautions or with specific warnings elsewhere in this manual violates safety standards of design, manufacture, and intended use of the instrument. Hewlett-Packard Company assumes no liability for the customer's failure to comply with these requirements.

GROUND THE INSTRUMENT.

To minimize shock hazard, the instrument chassis and cabinet must be connected to an electrical ground. The instrument is equipped with a three-conductor ac power cable. The power cable must either be plugged into an approved three-contact electrical outlet or used with a three-contact to two-contact adapter with the grounding wire (green) firmly connected to an electrical ground (safety ground) at the power outlet. The power jack and mating plug of the power cable meet International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) safety standards.

DO NOT OPERATE IN AN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE.

Do not operate the instrument in the presence of flammable gases or fumes. Operation of any electrical instrument in such an environment constitutes a definite safety hazard.

KEEP AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

Operating personnel must not remove instrument covers. Component replacement and internal adjustments must be made by qualified maintenance personnel. Do not replace components with power cable connected. Under certain conditions, dangerous voltages may exist even with the power cable removed. To avoid injuries always disconnect power and discharge circuits before touching them.

DO NOT SERVICE OR ADJUST ALONE.

Do not attempt internal service or adjustment unless another person, capable of rendering first aid and resuscitation, is present.

USE CAUTION WHEN EXPOSING OR HANDLING THE CRT.

Breakage of the cathode-ray tube (CRT) causes a high velocity scattering of glass fragments (implosion). To prevent CRT implosion, avoid rough handling or jarring of the instrument. Handling of the CRT shall be done only by qualified maintenance personnel using approved safety mask and gloves.

DO NOT SUBSTITUTE PARTS OR MODIFY INSTRUMENT.

Because of the danger of introducing additional hazards, do not install substitute parts or perform any unauthorized modification to the instrument. Return the instrument to a Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Officer for service and repair to ensure that safety features are maintained.

DANGEROUS PROCEDURE WARNINGS.

Warnings, such as the example below, precede potentially dangerous procedures throughout this manual. Instructions contained in the warnings must be followed.

WARNING

Dangerous voltages, capable of causing death, are present in this instrument. Use extreme caution when handling, testing, and adjusting.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Model 141T

| Section | Title | Page | Section | Title | Page |
|---------|---|---------|---------|---|-------|
| 0 | GENERAL..... | 0-1 | V | PERFORMANCE CHECK AND ADJUSTMENTS..... | 5-1 |
| I | GENERAL INFORMATION..... | 1-1 | 5-1 | Introduction..... | 5-1 |
| 1-1 | Introduction..... | 1-1 | 5-3 | Test Equipment..... | 5-1 |
| 1-4 | Description..... | 1-1 | 5-5 | Performance Check..... | 5-1 |
| 1-9 | Cathode Ray Tube..... | 1-1 | 5-8 | Preliminary Setup..... | 5-1 |
| 1-11 | Warranty..... | 1-1 | 5-9 | Beam Finder..... | 5-2 |
| 1-13 | Associated Equipment..... | 1-1 | 5-11 | Focus and Astig..... | 5-2 |
| 1-15 | Instrument and Manual Identification..... | 1-3 | 5-13 | Trace Align..... | 5-5-2 |
| 1-19 | Inquiries..... | 1 | - | 5-141-3 Calibrator..... | 5-2 |
| II | INSTALLATION..... | 2-1 | 5-15 | Variable Persistence..... | 5-2 |
| 2-1 | Introduction..... | 2-1 | 5-16 | Writing Speed, Fast..... | 5-2 |
| 2-3 | Initial Inspection..... | 2-1 | 5-17 | Store Time, Fast..... | 5-3 |
| 2-6 | Preparation for Use..... | 2-1 | 5-18 | Writing Speed, Standard..... | 5-3 |
| 2-9 | Three-conductor Ac Power Cable..... | 2-2 | 5-19 | Store Time, Standard..... | 5-3 |
| 2-11 | Instrument Mounting..... | 2-2 | 5-21 | Adjustments..... | 5-3 |
| 2-14 | Instrument Cooling..... | 2-3 | 5-24 | Preliminary Setup..... | 5-3 |
| 2-17 | Claims..... | 2-3/2-4 | 5-25 | Low Voltage Power Supply Adjustment..... | 5-3 |
| 2-19 | Repacking for Shipment..... | 2-3/2-4 | 5-26 | High Voltage Power Supply Adjustment..... | 5-3 |
| III | OPERATION..... | 3-1 | 5-27 | Intensity Limit Adjust..... | 5-4 |
| 3-1 | Introduction..... | 3-1 | 5-28 | -Geometry--..... | 5-5 |
| 3-3 | Controls and Connectors..... | 3-1 | 5-29 | Calibrator Adjustment..... | 5-5 |
| 3-5 | Trace Align..... | 3-1 | 5-30 | Pulse Circuit Adjustments..... | 5-5 |
| 3-7 | Beam Finder..... | 3-1 | VI | REPLACEABLE PARTS DELETED | |
| 3-9 | Focus and Astigmatism..... | 3-1 | VII | MANUAL CHANGES AND OPTIONS..... | 7-1 |
| 3-11 | Z-axis Input..... | 3-1 | 7-1 | Introduction..... | 7-1 |
| 3-13 | Plug-in Units..... | 3-1 | 7-3 | Manual Changes..... | 7-1 |
| 3-19 | Operating Considerations..... | 3-4 | 7-5 | Special Options..... | 7-4 |
| 3-20 | Definitions..... | 3-4 | 7-9 | Standard Options..... | 7-4 |
| 3-22 | Control Functions..... | 3-4 | 7-14. | Additional Manual Changes..... | 7-4 |
| 3-30 | Operating Procedures..... | 3-5 | VIII | SCHEMATICS AND TROUBLE-SHOOTING..... | 8-1 |
| 3-32 | Single-shot Operation..... | 3-6 | 8-1 | Introduction..... | 8-1 |
| IV | PRINCIPI,ES OF OPERATION..... | 4-1 | 8-3 | Schematics..... | 8-1 |
| 4-1 | Introduction..... | 4-1 | 8-8 | Reference Designations..... | 8-1 |
| 4-3 | Overall Functional Description..... | 4-1 | 8-12 | Component Locations..... | 8-1 |
| 4-5 | Low-voltage Power Supply..... | 4-1 | 8-14 | Preventive Maintenance..... | 8-1 |
| 4-7 | Calibrator..... | 4-1 | 8-15 | DELETED. | |
| 4-9 | High-voltage Power Supply..... | 4-1 | 8-17 | Filter Maintenance..... | 8-2 |
| 4-11 | Pulse Circuit..... | 4-2 | 8-19 | Electrical Maintenance..... | 8-2 |
| 4-13 | Horizontal Driver Circuit..... | 4-2 | 8-21 | Repair and Replacement..... | 8-2 |
| 4-15 | Circuit Description..... | 4-2 | 8-23 | Instrument Repair..... | 8-2 |
| 4-16 | Low-voltage Power Supply..... | 4-2 | 8-26 | CRT Removal and Replacement..... | 8-2 |
| 4-24 | Calibrator..... | 4-3 | 8-29 | Fan Removal and Replacement..... | 8-2 |
| 4-28 | High-voltage Supply..... | 4-3 | 8-31 | Semiconductor Replacement..... | 8-2 |
| 4-34 | Storage CRT..... | 4-4 | | | |
| 4-41 | Pulse Circuit..... | 4-4 | | | |
| 4-41 | STD and Fast Modes..... | 4-4 | | | |
| 1-5,3 | Pulse Circuit' Store Mode..... | 4-6 | | | |
| 4-57 | Pulse Circuit: Conventional Mode..... | 4-6 | | | |
| 4-60 | Trace Align..... | 4-7/4-8 | | | |
| 4-62 | Plug-in Kit Fabrication..... | 4-7/4-8 | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Illustrations

| Section | Title | Page | Section | Title | Page |
|---------|---|------|---|-------|------|
| 8-33. | Servicing Circuit Boards..... | 8-3 | | | |
| 8-36. | Overall Troubleshooting | 8-3 | | | |
| 8-39. | Front Panel Controls | 8-4 | | | |
| 8-41. | Visual Checks | 8-4 | | | |
| 8-43. | Waveforms and Voltages | 8-4 | | | |
| 8-45. | Final Checks | 8-4 | | | |
| 8-47. | Detailed Troubleshooting | 8-4 | | | |
| 8-48. | Low-Voltage Supply | 8-4 | | | |
| 8-55. | High-Voltage Supply | 8-6 | | | |
| 8-60. | Pulse Circuit..... | 8-6 | | | |
| | APPENDIX A References..... | A-1 | | | |
| | APPENDIX B Organizational, Direct Support, and General Support Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools List (Including Depot Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools) | | | | |
| I | INTRODUCTION..... | B-1 | | | |
| II | REPAIR PARTS LIST..... | B-9 | | | |
| | | | Group OOSpectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T)..... | B-9 | |
| | | | 01 Circuit Card Assembly, AI | B-13 | |
| | | | 02 Circuit Card Assembly, Power Supply, A2..... | B-17 | |
| | | | 03 Circuit Card Assembly, Pulse, A.5 | B-21 | |
| | | | 04 Circuit Card Assembly, Horizontal Drive, A6 | B-25 | |
| | | | III SPECIAL TOOLS LIST (Not applicable) | | |
| | | | IV NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX..... | B-26 | |
| | | | APPENDIX C Maintenance Allocation | | |
| | | | I INTRODUCTION | C-1 | |
| | | | II MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART..... | C-3 | |
| | | | III TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS | C-4 | |
| | | | IV REMARKS (Not applicable) | | |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| Figure | Title | Page | Figure | Title | Page |
|--------|---|------|--------------|---|---------|
| 1-1 | Model 141T Display Section | 1-0 | 3-10. | Small Bright Spots caused by Minute Imperfections in Storage Mesh | 3-6 |
| 1-2 | Instrument Serial Number - | 1-3 | 4-1. | Model 141T Block Diagram --- | 4-1 |
| 2-1 | Voltage Selection | 2-1 | 4-2. | Regulated Power Supply- Block Diagram- | 4-2 |
| 2-2 | Rear Mounting Procedure | 2-2 | 4-3. | High-voltage Power Supply Block Diagram | 4-3 |
| 3-1. | Mode(141T Controls and Connectors | 3-2 | 4-4. | Pulse Circuit Block Diagram | 4-5 |
| 3-2 | Intensity Adjustment | 3-3 | 4-5. | Erase Functional Waveform | 4-6 |
| 3-3 | Background Illumination immediately after- erasing with 'RITING SPEED in FAST and PERSISTENCE to MAX S..... | 3-5 | 5-1A | Spectrum Analyzer Intensity Limit adjust-..... | 5-4 |
| 3-4 | Persistence with a Slow Repetitive Sweep..... | 3-5 | 5-1. | Adjustment Location | 5-7/5-8 |
| 3-5 | Single-shot Trace Bloom caused by INTENSITY and/or PERSISTENCE set too high | 3-5 | 6-1 thru 6-5 | DELETED..... | I |
| 3-6. | Single-shot Display With INTENSITY and PERSISTENCE set the same as figure 3-5 and Increased Amplitude | 3-5 | 7-1A. | Effect of Change 11 | 7-3 |
| 3-7. | Fade Positive after 2 to 4 minutes in STD mode | 3-6 | 7-1. | Component Identification Pulse Circuit A5 | 7-5 |
| 3-8 | Single-shot 20 usec/div display | 3-6 | 7-2 | Pulse Circuit Schematic..... | 7-5 |
| 3-9 | Same Display as figure :3-S after three minutes in STD mode | 3-6 | 7-3 | Line Voltage Schematic | 7-6 |
| | Model 11IT | | 7-4. | Option 009 Schematic Diagram..... | 7-6 |
| | | | 7-5. | Pulse Circuit Schematic..... | 7-7 |
| | | | 7-6 | Line Voltage Schematic | 7-8 |

Model 141T

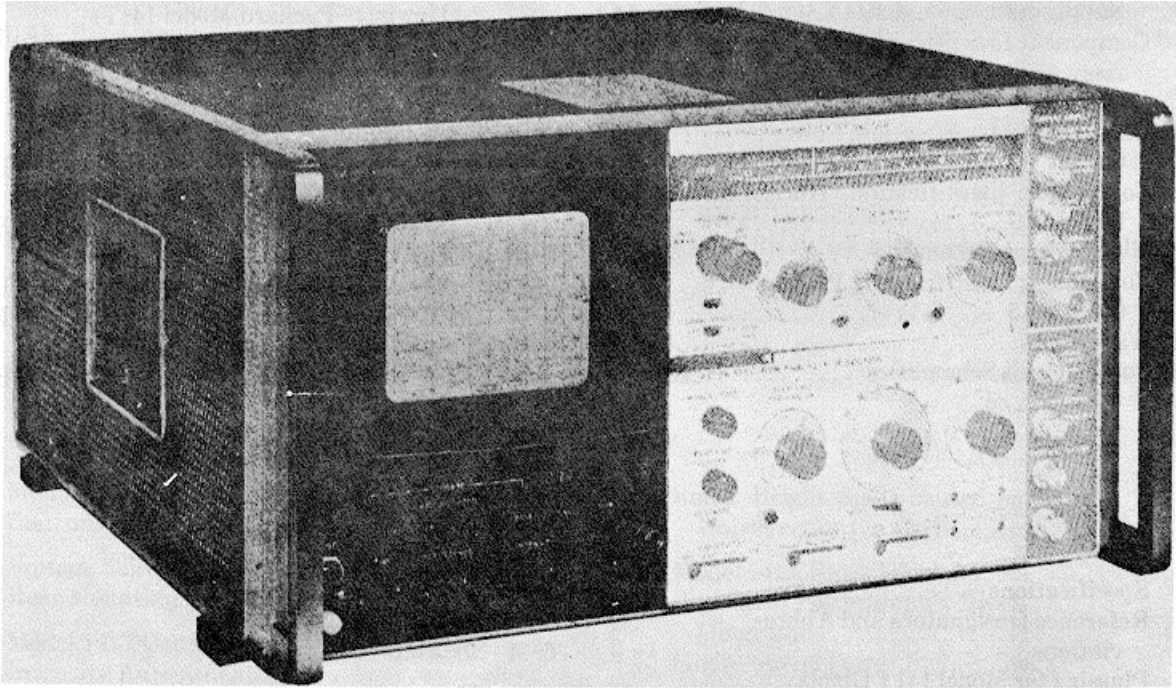
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| Figure | Title | Page | Figure | Title | Page |
|--------|--|------|--------|---|------|
| 8-1 | Semiconductor Terminal Identification | 8-3 | B-1 | Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 1 of 5) | B-4 |
| 8-2 | Component Location, Top View | 8-8 | B-1 | Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 2 of 5) | B-4 |
| 8-3 | Component Location, Bottom View | 8-9 | B-1 | Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 3 or 5) | B-6 |
| 8-4 | Component Location, Front View | 8-10 | B-1 | Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 3 or 5) | B-6 |
| 8-5 | Component Location, Rear View - | 8-12 | B-1 | Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 5 of 5) | B-8 |
| 8-6 | Plug-in Jack Connections | 8-13 | B-2 | Circuit Card Assembly, Diode | B-12 |
| 8-7 | Auxiliary A and Auxiliary B Wiring Diagram | 8-13 | B-3 | Circuit Card Assembly, Power Supply (Sheet 1 of 2) | B-15 |
| 8-8 | Component Identification, Power Supply A2 | 8-14 | B-3 | Circuit Card Assembly, Power Supply (Sheet 2 of 2) | B-16 |
| 8-9 | Component Identification, Diode Assy A1 | 8-15 | B-4 | Circuit Card Assembly, Pulse | B-20 |
| 8-10 | Low Voltage Schematic | 8-15 | B-5 | Circuit Card Assembly, Horizontal Drive | B-24 |
| 8-11 | Component Identification, Power Supply A2 | 8-16 | | | |
| 8-12 | Component Identification, Horizontal Driver A6 | 8-17 | | | |
| 8-13 | High Voltage Schematic | 8-17 | | | |
| 8-14 | Component Identification, Pulse Circuit A5 | 8-18 | | | |
| 8-15 | Waveforms | 8-19 | | | |
| 8-16 | Pulse Circuit Schematics | 8-19 | | | |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | Title | Page | Table | Title | Page |
|-------|--|---------|---------|--|------|
| 1-1 | Specifications | 1-2 | 6-1 | | |
| 1-2 | Reference Designators and Abbreviations- | 1-3 | thru | | |
| 1-3 | Plug-ins for Model 141T Display Section | 1-4 | 6-4 | DELETED | |
| 4-1 | Current Capability | 4-7/4-8 | 7-1 | Manual Changes | 7-1 |
| 5-1 | Recommended Test Equipment | 5-1 | -1- 7-2 | DELETED | |
| 5-2 | Low Voltage Power Supply Adjustment | 5-4 | 7-3 | Option 009, Replaceable Parts | 7-4 |
| | | | 8-1 | Troubleshooting High-voltage Supply, No Voltage | 8-5 |
| | | | 8-2 | Troubleshooting High-voltage Supply, Incorrect Voltage | 8-5 |
| | | | 8-3 | Schematic Diagram Notes | 8-7 |

Change 1 v



141T-R-14 1

Figure 1-1. Model 141T Display Section

**SECTION 0
GENERAL****0-1. SCOPE.**

This manual describes Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (fig. 1-1) and provides instructions for operation and maintenance. Through- out this manual, the IP-a216(P)/GR is referred to as the Hewlett-Packard Model lh1T.

0-2. INDEXES OF PUBLICATIONS.

a. DA Pam 310-4. Refer to the latest issue of DA Pam 310-4 to determine whether there are new editions, changes, or additional publications pertaining to the equipment.

b. DA Pam 310-7. Refer to DA Pam 310-7 to determine whether there are modification work orders (MWO's) pertaining to the equipment.

0-3. FORMS AND RECORDS.

a. Reports of Maintenance and Unsatisfactory Equipment. Maintenance forms, records, and reports which are to be used by maintenance personnel at all maintenance levels are listed in and prescribed by TM 38-750.

b. Report of Packaging and Handling Deficiencies. Fill out and forward DD Form 6 (Packaging Improvement Report) as prescribed in AR700-58/NAVSUPINST 4030.29/AFR 71-13/MCO P4030.29A and DSAR 4145.8.

c. Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361). Fill out and forward Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361) as prescribed in AR 55-38/NAVSUPINST 4610.33A/AFR 75-18/MCO P4610.19B and DSAR 4500.15.

0-4. REPORTING EQUIPMENT IMPROVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS (EIR).

EIR's will be prepared using DA Form 2407, Maintenance Request. Instructions for preparing EIR's are provided in TM 38-750, The Army Maintenance Management System. EIR's should be mailed directly to Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-MA,-Q, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703. A reply will be furnished directly to you.

Change 1 0-1

0-5. ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE.

Administrative storage of equipment issued to and used by Army activities shall be in accordance with TM 740-90-1.

0-6. DESTRUCTION OF ARMY ELECTRONICS MATERIEL.

Destruction of Army electronics materiel to prevent enemy use shall be in accordance with TM 750-244-2.

SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1. INTRODUCTION.

1-2. This manual provides operating and service information for the Hewlett-Packard Model 141T Display Section (figure 1-1). The manual is divided into eight sections, each covering a specific topic or aspect of the instrument. All schematics are located at the rear of the manual and can be unfolded and used for reference while reading any part of the manual.

1-3. This section contains a description of the Model 141T. The instrument specifications are listed in table 1-1. Table 1-2 lists and describes the abbreviations used in this manual except Section VI. The parts list is a computer printout and uses computer supplied abbreviations. Table 1-3 contains a list of current plug-ins available for use with the Model 141T.

1-4. DESCRIPTION.

1-5. The Model 141T is designed for use as a display section for the HP Model 141T/8550-series plug-in spectrum analyzer and as an oscilloscope when used with HP Model 1400-series plug-ins. The instrument has variable persistence (duration of trace afterglow) and storage of CRT displays. Persistence is variable from 0.2 second to more than 60 seconds. A display can be stored (at reduced intensity) for more than hours or displayed at normal intensity for up to 1 minute. Stored displays can be erased in 350 milliseconds.

1-6. Variable persistence is especially useful for viewing slow-sweep signals. The persistence of the signals from electrocardiograms or other bio-chemical phenomena can be adjusted to provide a complete trace, yet to fade fast enough to prevent interference with the next trace.. Display persistence of swept frequency and time domain reflectometry measurement readouts can be adjusted to eliminate flicker and still provide high resolution.

1-7. The storage feature of the instrument can be used to store single-shot waveforms and to later view or photograph the phenomena. Comparison of wave forms can be accomplished by storing several display separately and then viewing them simultaneously.

1-8. The instrument accepts all HP Model 1400 series plug-in units. Amplifiers with bandwidths to

20 MHz and sensitivities to 100 microvolts per division are available as well as time domain reflectometry and swept frequency indicator units.

1-9. CATHODE RAY TUBE.

1-10. The Model 141T uses a post-accelerator CRT with a non-glare rectangular faceplate. An internal graticule is located on the same plane as the display to eliminate parallax errors. The tube has a 9-kV accelerating potential, and 8 vertical by 10 horizontal divisions. A type P31 phosphor is used in the standard CRT.

CAUTION

The warranty may be void for instruments having a mutilated serial number tag.

1-11. WARRANTY.

1-12. The instrument (except the CRT) is certified and warranted as stated on the inside front cover of this manual. The CRT is covered by a separate warranty. The CRT warranty and a warranty claim form are located at the rear of this manual. Should the CRT fail within the time specified on the CRT warranty page, complete the warranty claim form and return it with the defective CRT. The procedure for returning a defective CRT is described on the CRT warranty page.

1-13. ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT.

1-14. Plug-ins available for use with the instrument are listed in table 1-3 and in the Hewlett-Packard Instrumentation Catalog. The instrument is normally operated with an IF section plug-in in the lower compartment and an RF section plug-in in the upper compartment. The instrument can also be used as an oscilloscope with a vertical plug-in in the lower compartment and a time-base plug-in in the upper compartment. Both plug-in compartments are the same size, and the plug-in instruments may be interchanged for any special application. The divider shield that separates the two compartments can be removed and one double sized plug-in installed. Blank plug-in kits, both single and double sized, are available for fabrication of special circuits. See table 4-1 for power supply current limitations.

Table 1-1. Specifications

PLUG-INS

Accepts Model 8050-series IF and RF Section spectrum analyzer plug-ins without the use of a center divider shield

Also, accepts all HP Model 1100-series plug-ins. All plug-ins operate directly into the horizontal and vertical deflection plates. Centaur shield may be removed to provide double-sized compartment for use with a single, dual axis Model 1400-series unit.

CATHODE-RAY TUBE

Type:

Post-accelerator storage tube; 9000s V accelerating potential; aluminized P31 phosphor; etched safety glass face plate.

Graticule:

8 x 10 divisions (approx. 7.1 : 8.9 cm) parallax-free internal graticule. Subdivisions of 0.2 div per major division on major horizontal and vertical axes.

Intensity Modulation:

AC coupled, -20 volt pulse will blank trace of normal intensity, input terminals on rear panel.

PERSISTENCE

Conventional:

Natural persistence of P31 phosphor (about 40 usec).

Variable:

STANDARD Writing Speed Mode: Continuously variable from less than 0.2 second to more than one minute.

ERASE

Manual or optional remote (see Section VII options): Erasure takes approximately 350 msec; scope ready to record immediately after erasure.

WRITING SPEED PHOTOGRAPHIC

Conventional operation (using a HP Model 197A camera with f/1.9 lens and Polaroid 3000 speed-film): 100 div /usec.

WRITING SPEED

Storage:

Standard Mode: greater than 20 div/ms. Fast Mode: greater than 1 div/usec.

STORAGE TIME

Standard Writing Speed: more than two hours at reduced brightness (typically four hours). Traces may be viewed at maximum brightness for more than one minute.

Fast Writing Speed. traces may be stored at reduced brightness for more than 15 minutes (typically 30 minutes) or stored at maximum brightness for more than 15 seconds.

Brightness:

100 foot-lamberts in standard mode.

CALIBRATOR

Type:

Line-frequency rectangular signal, approximately 0.5 usec rise time.

Voltage:

Two outputs. 1 volt and 10 volts peak-to-peak $\pm 1\%$ from 15°C to 35°C, $\pm 3\%$, from 0°C to 55°C.

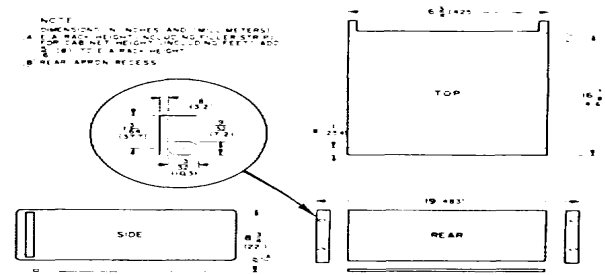
BEAM FINDER

Pressing BEAM FINDER pushbutton brings trace on screen regardless of setting of horizontal, or vertical position controls.

GENERAL

Power Requirements:

100, 120, 220 or 240 volts (+5 to --10%), 48 to 66 Hz (Option H16 48 to 440 Hz), normally less than 285 watts (varies with plug-in units).



Weight:

Net, 40 lbs (18 kg) (without plug-ins). Shipping, 51 lbs. (23 kg).

Model 141t

1-15. INSTRUMENT AND MANUAL IDENTIFICATION.

1-16. This manual applies directly to Model 141T instruments with a serial prefix number as listed on the manual title page. The serial prefix number is the first group of digits in the instrument serial number (figure 1-2). The instrument serial number is

1-17 Check the serial prefix number of the instrument. If the serial prefix number is different from that listed on the title page of this manual, refer to Section VII for instructions to adapt this manual for proper instrument coverage.

1-18. Errors in the manual are listed under errata on an enclosed MANIUAL CHANGES sheet (if any).

1-19. INQUIRIES.

1-20) Refer any questions regarding the manual, the change sheet, or the instrument to the nearest HP Sales /Service Office. Always identify the instrument by model number, complete name, and complete serial number in all correspondence. Refer to the inside rear cover of this manual for a world-wide listing of HP Sales/Service Offices

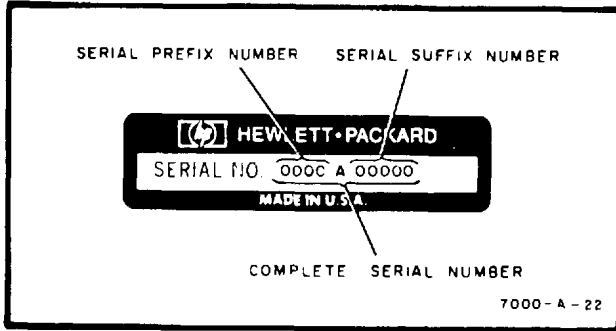


Figure 1-2. Instrument Serial Number

Table 1-2. Reference Designators and Abbreviations

| REFERENCE DESIGNATORS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------|----|---|
| A | = assembly | E | = misc. electrical part | P | = plug | U | = integrated circuit (unrepairable) |
| AT | = attenuator, resistive termination | F | = fuse | PS | = power supply | V | = vacuum tube, neon bulb, photocell, etc. |
| B | = motor, fan | FL | = filter | Q | = transistor | VR | = voltage regulator (diode) |
| BT | = battery | H | = hardware | R | = resistor | W | = cable |
| C | = capacitor | J | = Jack | RT | = thermistor | X | = socket |
| CP | = coupling | K | = relay | S | = switch | Y | = crystal |
| CR | = diode | L | = inductor | T | = transformer | Z | = network |
| DL | = delay line | LS | = speaker | TB | = terminal board | | |
| DS | = device signaling (lamp) | M | = meter | TP | = test point | | |
| | | MP | = mechanical part | | | | |

| ABBREVIATIONS | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| A | = ampere(s) | FET | = field-effect transistor(s) | n | = nano (10 ⁻⁹) | rfi | = radio frequency interference |
| ampl | = amplifier(s) | G | = giga (10 ⁹) | nc | = normally closed | rms | = root mean square |
| assy | = assembly | gnd | = ground(ed) | no. | = normally open | rwv | = reverse working voltage |
| ampltd | = amplitude | H | = henry(ies) | nnp | = negative-positive-negative | | |
| bd | = board(s) | hr | = hour(s) | ns | = nanosecond | SCR | = silicon controlled rectifier |
| bp | = bandpass | HP | = Hewlett-Packard | p | = pico (10 ⁻¹²) | sec | = second(s) |
| c | = centi (10 ⁻²) | Hz | = hertz | pc | = printed (etched) circuit(s) | std | = standard |
| C | = carbon | if. | = intermediate freq. | pk | = peak | trmr | = trimmer |
| ccw | = counterclockwise | intl | = internal | pnp | = positive-negative-positive | u | = micro (10 ⁻⁶) |
| coax. | = coaxial | k | = kilo (10 ³) | p/o | = part of | usec | = microsecond |
| coef | = coefficient | lb | = pound(s) | p-p | = peak-to-peak | V | = volts |
| com | = common | lpf | = low-pass filter(s) | prgm | = program | var | = variable |
| CRT | = cathode-ray tube | m | = milli (10 ⁻³) | ps | = picosecond | w/ | = with |
| cw | = clockwise | M | = mega (10 ⁶) | pwv | = peak working voltage | w/o | = without |
| d | = deci (10 ⁻¹) | ms | = millisecond | rf | = radio frequency | wiv | = working inverse voltage |
| dB | = decibel | | | | | | |
| ext | = external | | | | | | |
| F | = farad(s) | | | | | | |

| FUNCTION | HP MODEL NUMBER | CAPABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----|---------------|----------|----------|--------------------|------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Wide Band | Sampling | High Gain Differential | Dual Trace | Four Trace | X-Y | Delayed Sweep | No Drift | High CMR | Algebraic Addition | TDR* | Wide Band TDR | Swept Frequency |
| VERTICAL PLUG-INS | 1400A | | | x | | | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1400B | | | x | | | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1401A | | | | x | | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1402A | x | | | x | | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1403A | | | x | | | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1404A | x | | | | x | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1405A | x | | | | | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1406A | | | x | | | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1407A | | | x | | | x | | | x | | | | |
| | 1408A | | | x | | | x | | | x | | | | |
| | 1410A | | x | | | | x | | | | | | | |
| | 1411A | | | x | | | x | | | | | | x | |
| | 1430A | | | x | | | | | | | | | x | |
| | 1431A | | | x | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1432A | | | x | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIME BASE PLUG-INS | 1420A | x | | x | x | | | | | x | x | | | |
| | 1421A | x | | x | x | | | x | | x | x | | | |
| | 1422A | | | x | x | | | x | | x | x | | | |
| | 1423A | x | | x | x | | | | | x | x | | | |
| | 1424A | | x | | | x | | | | | x | | x | |
| | 1425A | | x | | | x | | | x | | x | | x | |
| DOUBLE SIZE PLUG-INS | 1415A | | | | | | | | | | | x | | |
| | 1416A | | | | | | | | | | | | x | |
| BLANK PLUG-INS | 10477A | Single-size for special purpose circuit. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10478A | Double-size for special purpose circuit. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECTRUM ANALYZER PLUG-INS | 8552A | Fixed or variable scan spectrum analysis. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8552B | Spectrum analyzer IF section, 50 Hz bandwidth. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8553B/L | Spectrum analyzer IF section, 10 Hz bandwidth. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8554B | Spectrum analyzer RF section, 1 kHz to 110 MHz. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8554L | Spectrum analyzer RF section, 100 kHz to 1250 MHz. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8555A | Spectrum analyzer RF section, 500 kHz to 1250 MHz. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8556A | Spectrum analyzer RF section, 10 MHz to 40 GHz. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Spectrum analyzer LF section, 20 Hz to 300 kHz. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Time Domain Reflectometry.

SECTION II

INSTALLATION

2-1. INTRODUCTION.

2-2. This section contains instructions for performing an initial inspection of the Model 141T. Installation procedures and precautions are presented in step-by-step order. The procedures for making a claim for warranty repairs and for repacking the instrument for shipment are also described in this section.

2-3. INITIAL INSPECTION.

2-4. The instrument was inspected mechanically and electrically before shipment. Upon receipt, inspect it for damage that may have occurred in transit. Check for broken knobs, bent or broken connectors, and dents or scratches. If damage is found, refer to the claims paragraph in this section. Retain the packing material for possible future use.

2-5. Check the electrical performance of the instrument immediately after receipt. Refer to Section V for the performance check procedure. The performance check will determine whether or not the instrument is operating within the specifications listed in table 1-1. Initial performance and accuracy of the instrument are certified as stated on the inside front cover of this manual. If the instrument does not operate as specified, refer to the claims paragraph in this section.

2-6. PREPARATION FOR USE.

2-7. The instrument requires a power source of 100-, 120-, 220-, or 240-volt +5 - 10o, single phase, 48 to 440 Hz, that can deliver approximately 400 volt-amperes. A removable jumper board in power module A7, provides selection of the line voltage to be used (figure 2-1).

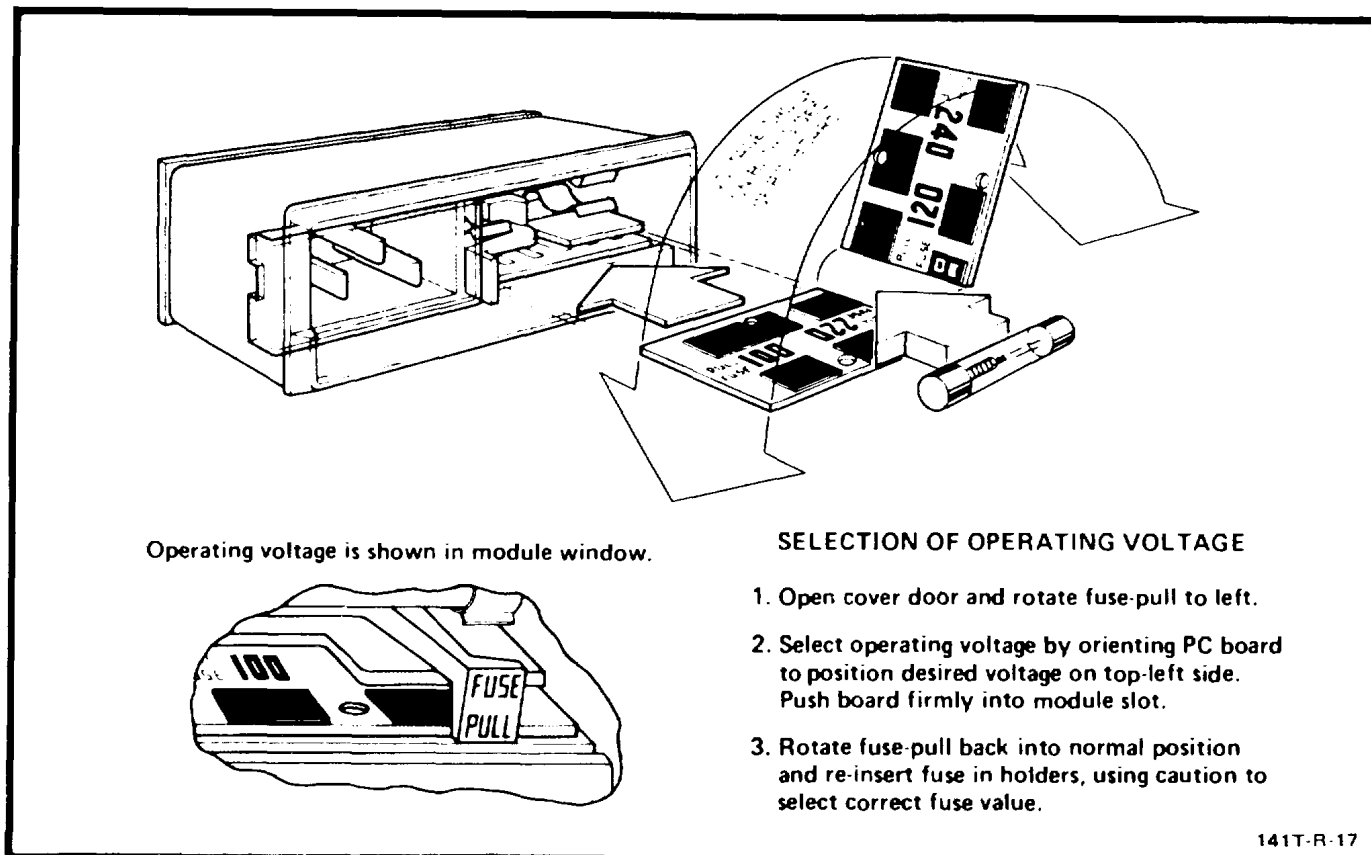


Figure 2-1. Voltage Selection

CAUTION

Before placing the Model 141T in operation, ensure that the operating voltage indicated in the power module window (figure 2-1) agrees with the line voltage being used.

To avoid damaging CRT perform Intensity adjustment (figure 3-2).

2-8. When operating the Model 141T from a 100V or 125V source, replace line fuse with a 4A slow-blow fuse. When operating from a 220V or 240V source, replace line fuse with a 2A slow-blow fuse.

2-9. THREE-CONDUCTOR AC POWER CABLE.

2-10. For the protection of operating personnel Hewlett-Packard Company recommends that the instrument panel and cabinet be grounded. This instrument is equipped with a three-conductor, ac power cable that, when connected to an appropriate receptacle, grounds the instrument through the offset pin. The power jack and mating plug of the power cord meet International Electro-technical Commission (IEC) safety standards.

2-11. INSTRUMENT MOUNTING.

2-12. The instrument is shipped from the factory as a bench instrument with the tilt stand, feet, and

plastic trim in place. Four supports are mounted on the rear panel of the instrument for operation in a vertical position. Top, left side, and bottom panel covers can be removed, giving access to components and adjustments. Allow sufficient space around the cabinet for air circulation.

2-11. A kit for converting the modular cabinet to a rack mount is included. Instructions for making the conversion are given below (figure 2-2).

- a. Detach tilt stand by pressing away from front feet.
- b. Remove plastic feet by pressing metal button and sliding each foot free.
- c. Using thin-bladed tool, remove aluminum trim strips. These strips have adhesive backing, and are located on sides behind front handles.
- d. Attach rack mounting flange, using screws provided in kit, in each space where trim strip was removed. Position large notch of flange at instrument bottom.
- e. Rack mounting kit contains filler strips that should be used as spacers between Model 141t and other equipment mounted in same rack.

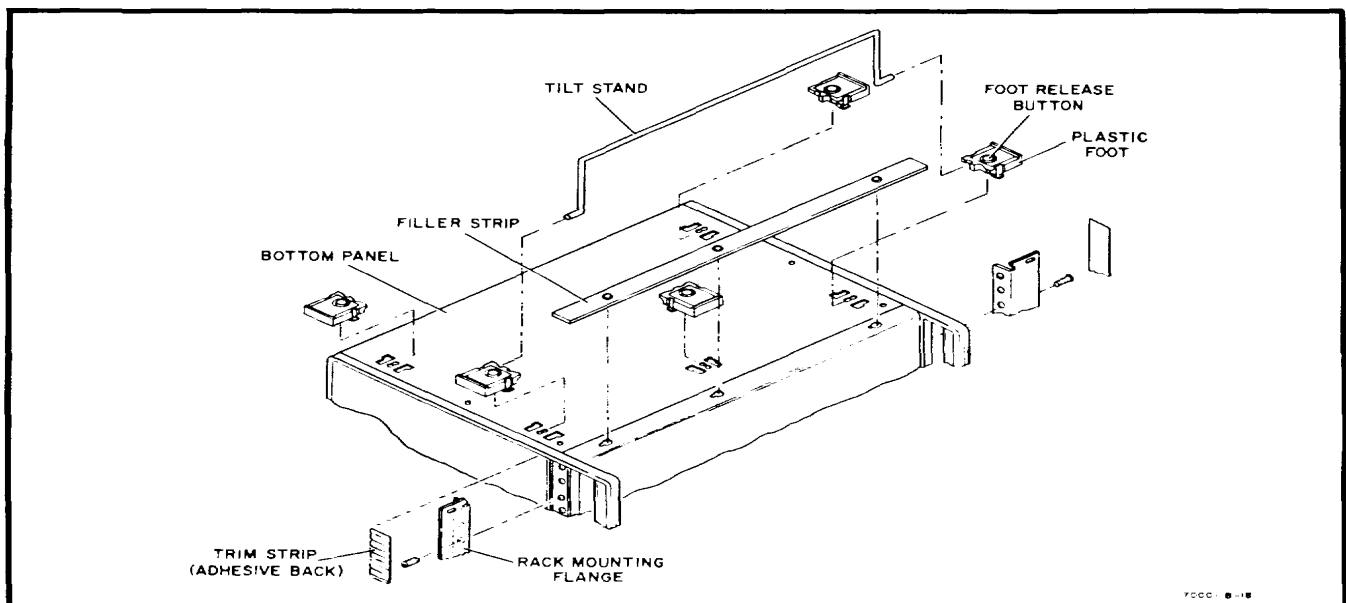


Figure 2-2. Rack Mounting Procedure

2-14. INSTRUMENT COOLING.

2-15. Forced-air cooling is used to maintain the required operating temperatures within the instrument. The air intake and filter are located on the rear of the instrument. Warm air is exhausted through the side-panel perforations. Allow at least 3 inches of clearance around the top, rear, and both sides of the instrument for cooling.

2-16. The cooling fan does not require lubrication, but the filter should be cleaned often enough to ensure sufficient air flow. A thermal switch is mounted on the fan to protect against over-heating.

2-17. CLAIMS.

2-18. The warranty statement applicable to this instrument is printed inside the front cover of this manual. Refer to the rear of this manual for the CRT warranty statement. If physical damage is found

or if operation is not as specified when the instrument is received, notify the carrier and nearest HP Sales/Service Office immediately (refer to the list in back of this manual for addresses). The HP Sales/ Service Office will arrange for repair or replacement without waiting for settlement of the claim with the carrier.

2-19. REPACKING FOR SHIPMENT.

2-20. If the instrument is to be shipped to a Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service Office for service or repair, attach a tag showing owner (with address), complete instrument serial number, and a description of the service required.

2-21. Use the original shipping carton and packing material. If the original packing material is not available, the Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service Office will provide information and recommendations on materials to be used.

SECTION III**OPERATION****3-1. INTRODUCTION.**

3-2. This section contains front panel control information and considerations for operating the instrument. Controls for operation of power supplies and cathode-ray tube are located on the instrument front panel. All other controls are located on the plug-in units. The instrument includes high and low-voltage power supplies, a calibrator circuit, a CRT, and a pulse circuit for variable persistence and storage operation.

3-3. CONTROLS AND CONNECTORS.

3-4. figure 3-1 identifies the front panel controls and gives a brief functional description of each. The following paragraphs provide detailed descriptions of controls with multiple or complex functions.

3-5. TRACE ALIGN.

3-6. The TRACE ALIGN adjustment compensates for external magnetic fields that affect alignment of the horizontal trace with the graticule. The alignment should be checked when the instrument is moved to a new location and adjustment made when necessary.

3-7. BEAM FINDER.

3-8. A high dc input signal may drive the trace off the CRT screen. When the BEAM FINDER push-button is pressed, the trace will be returned to the screen regardless of the setting of horizontal or vertical POSITION controls. If pressing the BEAM FINDER pushbutton does not return a beam to the viewing area press and hold the BEAM FINDER and gradually adjust the INTENSITY control until a visible trace is obtained and release BEAM FINDER. When used with 8550-series frequency domain plug-ins, the BEAM FINDER has no function.

3-9. FOCUS AND ASTIGMATISM.

3-10. These controls provide uniform focus of the trace over the entire CRT screen. Adjustment is made in the STD WRITING SPEED with a low intensity spot on the CRT screen. FOCUS and ASTIG are adjusted for a round, sharply focused spot.

3-11. Z-AXIS INPUT.

3-12. The Z-AXIS INPUT jack and selector switch are on the rear panel of the instrument (figure 6-3).

To externally modulate the trace intensity, set the switch to EXT, and connect the modulation signal to the terminals. The amplitude of the pulse required to blank the trace depends on the front panel INTENSITY control setting, and is approximately 20 volts positive for normal intensity settings. When not using external modulation, set the switch to INT.

3-13. PLUG-IN UNITS.

3-14. Available plug-ins for the Model 141T are listed in table 1-2. This instrument is normally operated with an RF section plug-in in the upper compartment and IF section plug-in in the lower compartment. The Operating and Service Manuals for the plug-in units contain detailed information for installing plug-ins.

3-15. Arrangement of plug-ins can be selected to suit special applications. For example, a vertical amplifier and time base plug-in can be reversed so that sweep is vertical and signal deflection is horizontal. A vertical plug-in can be used in each compartment to take X-Y measurements.

3-16. Double-sized plug-ins, such as the Model 1415A and Model 1416A, can be inserted into the instrument after removal of the divider shield between lower and upper compartments. Blank plug-ins, both single and double size, are available for customer fabrication of specialized vertical amplifier and time base plug-ins. Refer to table 4-1 for power supply current limitations.

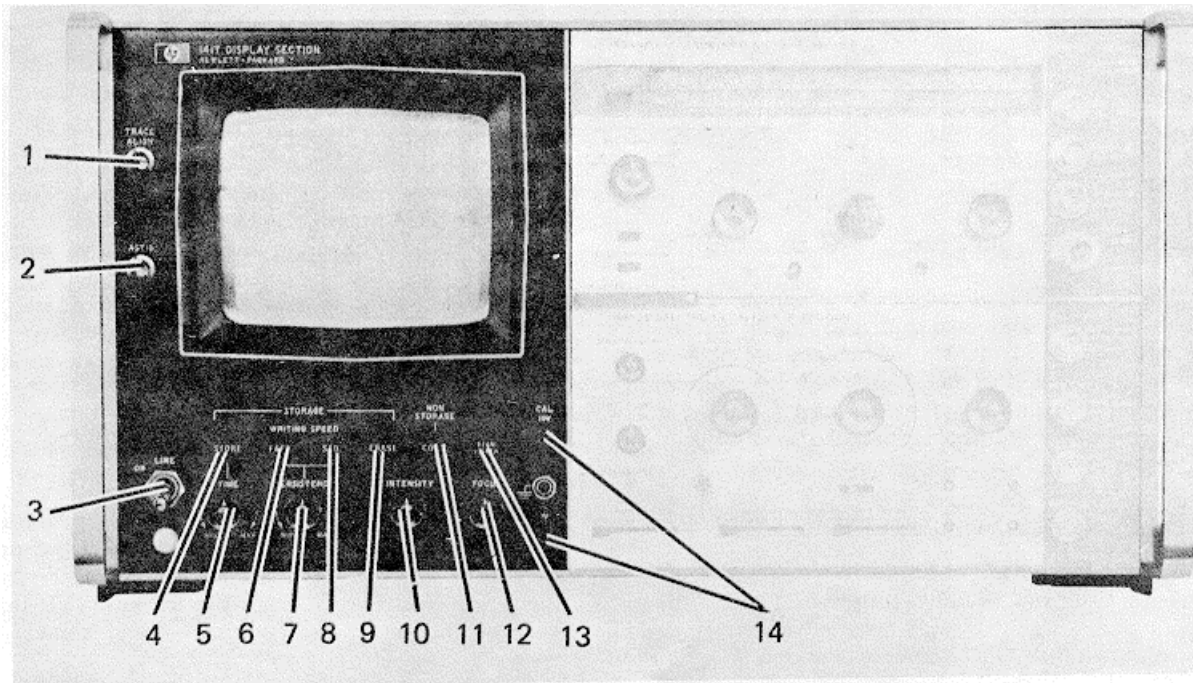
NOTE

For proper operation, the divider shield must be in place when using standard size plug-ins (does not apply to spectrum analyzer plug-ins).

3-17. The Model 141T also accepts Model 1400-series plug-ins for standard oscilloscope use. When standard 1400-series oscilloscope plug-ins are used, plug-in shield (HP Part No. 00140-0601) must also be used. Order the shield from the nearest HP Sales/Service Office.

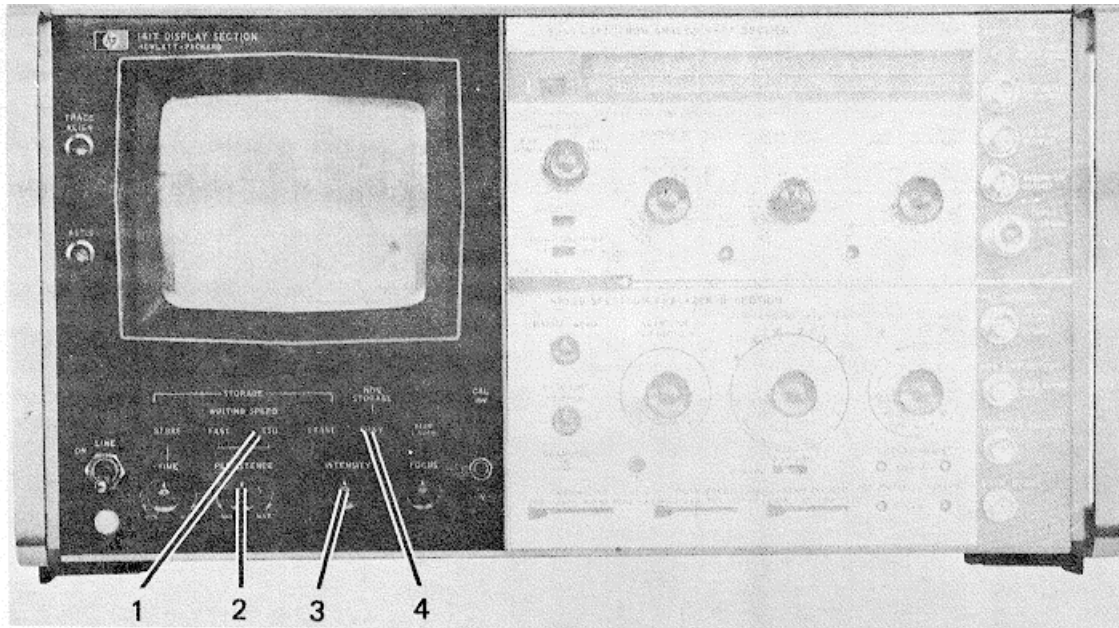
CAUTION

Do not operate instrument above 450C, when using real time plug-ins.



- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. TRACE ALIGN: Adjustment to set trace parallel to horizontal graticule lines.</p> <p>2. ASTIG. Adjustment to set roundness of CRT beam.</p> <p>3. LINE: ON position connects ac power to oscilloscope and lights indicator.</p> <p>4. STORE. Retains displayed signal at reduced intensity for viewing at a later time.</p> <p>5. TIME. Control for setting storage time length.</p> <p>6. FAST. Operates CRT at maximum writing speed with variable persistence.</p> <p>7. PERSISTENCE: Controls endurance time of displayed signal.</p> | <p>8. STD: Operates CRT at normal writing speed with variable persistence.</p> <p>9. ERASE': Removes stored or written displays.</p> <p>10. INTENSITY. Control for setting intensity of CRT display.</p> <p>11. CON: Selects operation as standard oscilloscope.</p> <p>12. FOCUS: Control for focusing beam on CRT.</p> <p>13. BEAM FINDER: Returns beam to CRT screen regardless of deflection potentials when used with 400-series time-domain plug-ins. When used with 8550-series frequency-domain plug-ins, the BEAM FINDER pushbutton has no function.</p> <p>11. CAL: 1-volt and 10-volt p-p, calibrated square wave outputs.</p> |
|--|---|

Figure 3-1. Model 141T Controls and Connectors

**VARIABLE PERSISTENCE MODE**

1. Press STD pushbutton.
2. Rotate PERSISTENCE control fully ccw.
3. Adjust INTENSITY to less than that intensity which just eliminates trace blooming.

CONVENTIONAL

1. Press STD pushbutton.
2. Rotate PERSISTENCE control fully ccw.
3. Adjust INTENSITY to less than that intensity which eliminates trace blooming.
4. Press CONV pushbutton. Do not increase INTENSITY.

CAUTION

Trace blooming (figure 3-5) indicates excessive INTENSITY that can damage the CRT. Blooming does not occur in the CONV mode. Do not increase intensity when in CONV mode. Always repeat above procedure each time sweep speed or input signals change.

Figure 3-2. Intensity Adjustment

Operation

3-18. Slight differences in CRT sensitivities, may require readjusting the sensitivity calibration of plug-ins installed in the instrument for the first time, or when moved from one display section mainframe to another. Refer to the Operating and Service Manual of the plug-in for the required adjustment procedure.

3-19. OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS.

3-20. DEFINITIONS.

3-21. The definition of some words and phrases used in this manual may vary slightly from common usage. The definitions of these words and phrase are as follows:

- a. Write. To transform an input signal into visible display on the CRT screen.
- b. Persistence. The length of time a single sweep-written display remains visible on the CRT screen (intensity and sweep time constant).
- c. Store. To retain, at reduced intensity, a display which has been written on the CRT.
- d. Erase. To remove all displays and blooms that have been stored or written with persistence on the CRT.
- e. Intensity. The brightness of a display as it is written on the CRT screen (persistence and sweep time constant).
- f. Bloom. A visible, non-symmetrical expansion of a display written on the CRT screen, figure 3-5.
- g. Fade positive. Appears as random green areas on a dark background in MAX PERSISTENCE mode, figure 3-7.
- h. Background illumination. A green cloud of illumination visible on the CRT screen, figure 3-7.
- i. Sweep time. The time (in seconds, milliseconds, or microseconds) required for the beam to move horizontally one unit of distance (division) across the CRT screen, when writing a display.
- j. Fadenegative. A condition in which a portion of the trace or screen begins to dim.
- k. Burn. A burn is permanent damage to the CRT phosphor or mesh resulting from excessive intensity being maintained for too long a period. Phosphor burns appear as a discolored area on the CRT screen. Mesh burns appear as spots or traces that are darker than the background illumination in the MAX PERSISTENCE, FAST WRITING SPEED modes.

3-22. CONTROL FUNCTIONS.

CAUTION

Excessive intensity may damage the CRT storage mesh. The INTENSITY setting for any sweep speed should be less than that intensity

which just eliminates any trace blooming with minimum PERSISTENCE setting.

3-23. Persistence and intensity determine the duration of display afterglow. Always set PERSISTENCE and INTENSITY as shown in figure 3-2. The PERSISTENCE control sets the rate that a display is erased; INTENSITY sets the brightness of the trace as it is written. With a given PERSISTENCE setting, the actual duration of trace afterglow may be increased by increasing the INTENSITY. The PERSISTENCE control sets the rate of erasing a written display. The brighter a trace the more time required to erase the display. Conversely, a display of low intensity will erase more rapidly. The same principle applies to a stored display of high and low intensity.

3-24. Pressing STORE pushbutton permits a written display to be stored at reduced intensity in the oscilloscope for comparison, measurement, or photography at a later time. Selection of the STORE configuration disconnects STD, FAST, ERASE, INTENSITY, PERSISTENCE, and CONV functions.

3-25. The TIME control varies the length of time a display is stored. The time ranges from 15 seconds, minimum TIME control setting when writing in FAST speed and transferring to STORE; to over 2 hours, maximum TIME control setting when writing STD speed and transferring to STORE. Light output is inversely proportional to storage time.

3-26. When the STD WRITING SPEED is used, pressing ERASE pushbutton establishes the CRT in a condition for variable persistence display of a signal that later can be stored. Use the minimum INTENSITY and maximum PERSISTENCE required to obtain the desired display. The STD and FAST writing speeds are the only configurations that a variable persistence display can be written.

3-27. When FAST WRITING SPEED is used, pressing ERASE primes the CRT storage surface to allow faster writing on the storage surface. The display however, has reduced contrast and fades positive more rapidly. Contrast and storage time are also reduced.

3-28. Pressing ERASE pushbutton removes stored or written displays from the CRT in either FAST or STD modes. A display that has been stored or written at a high level of INTENSITY may remain

Operation

visible after ERASE pushbutton has been released. It may be necessary to press and release ERASE pushbutton more than once to complete erasure of high intensity displays.

3-29. Selection of CONV operating mode, disables the variable persistence and storage functions and the instrument operates as a conventional, general purpose, oscilloscope. Always adjust INTENSITY in STD mode with minimum PERSISTENCE so the display does not bloom, then switch to CONV. The PERSISTENCE control does not function in CONV mode.

3-30. OPERATING PROCEDURES.

NOTE

After applying power, allow instrument 15 minutes warm up before attempting to make measurements.

3-31. These operating procedures will familiarize the operator with instrument controls and aid in obtaining desired CRT display.

a. To improve persistence uniformity in STD mode adjust A5R45, STD collimator adjust. This will reduce size of useable display area.

b. For variable persistence operation, use minimum INTENSITY and maximum PERSISTENCE compatible with desired display (figure 34).

c. Use WRITING SPEED in FAST mode only for fast sweep time, single-shot displays, or to improve uniformity of trace intensity. FAST WRITING SPEED mode causes more rapid positive fading on CRT and reduced persistence or storage time.

d. To store a display, press STD pushbutton and adjust INTENSITY and PERSISTENCE for desired display and press STORE.

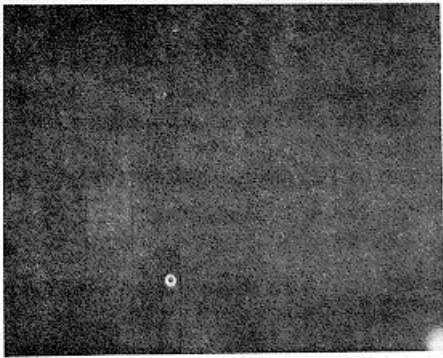


Figure 3-3. Background illumination immediately after erasing with WRITING SPEED in FAST and PERSISTENCE to MAX

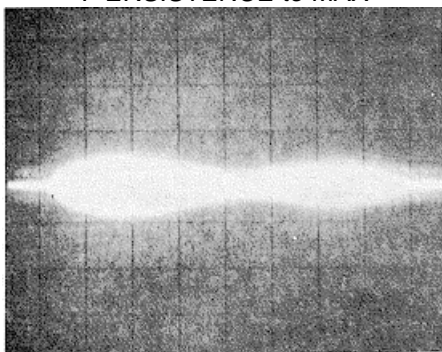


Figure 3-5. Single-shot trace bloom caused by INTENSITY and/or PERSISTENCE set too high

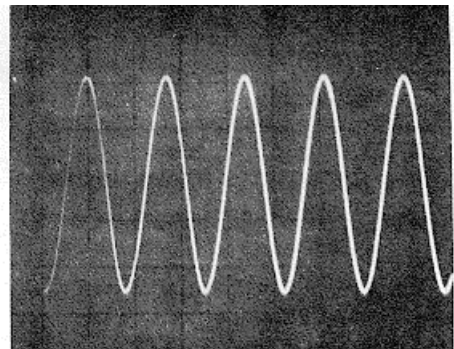


Figure 3-4. Variable persistence with a slow, repetitive sweep

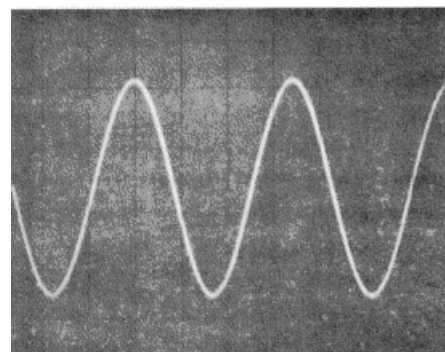


Figure 3-6. Single-shot display with INTENSITY and PERSISTENCE set the same as figure 3-5 and increased amplitude

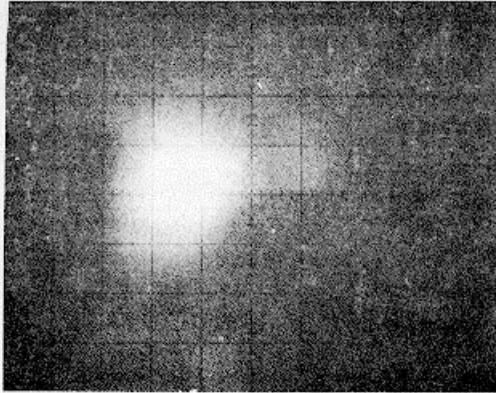


Figure 3-7. Fade positive after 2 to 4 minutes in STD mode.

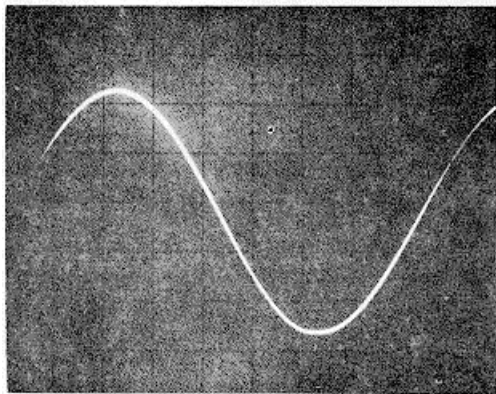


Figure 3-9. Same display as figure 3-8 after three minutes in STD mode

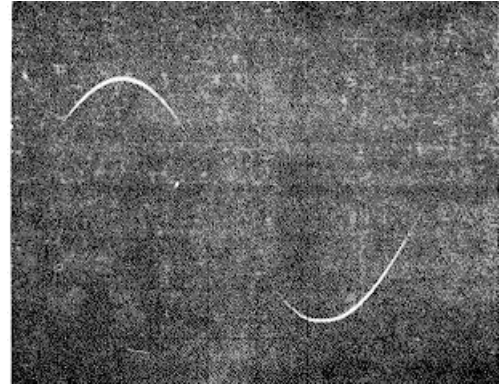


Figure 3-8. Single-shot 20 usec/div display

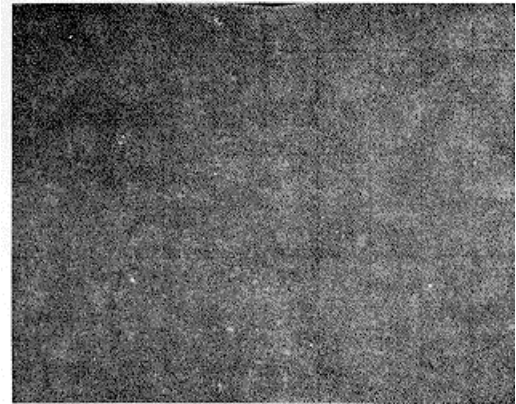


Figure 3-10. Small bright spots caused by minute imperfections in storage mesh

e. To view a stored display, adjust TIME control until stored display has desired brightness

f. To store more than one display, press STD pushbutton, set PERSISTENCE fully cw and INTENSITY as required; allow first display to be written on CRT. Set INTENSITY fully ccw, and connect second signal to be stored. Reset vertical POSITION if second display is not to be superimposed on first. Slowly rotate INTENSITY clockwise until second display appears. Press STORE pushbutton and both displays will be stored.

g. A display stored when instrument power is turned off will remain stored for several days. To observe a stored display, press STORE, set the verti-

cal position control ccw before turning on the instrument. Then adjust the TIME control until the stored display is visible.

h. To erase stored displays, press STD or FAST and rotate the PERSISTENCE control fully ccw, or press ERASE for approximately one second, then release. (First method is not effective when WRITING SPEED is set to FAST).

3-32. SINGLE-SHOT OPERATION.

3-33. To write with persistence or store a single-shot phenomena, trial setting of INTENSITY is the best approach. The amplitude of the phenomena and the sweep-time required to display it will affect the

Operation

persistence. For example, with maximum PERSISTENCE and some settings of INTENSITY, a single-shot straight-line trace may bloom as shown in figure 3-5, while a single-shot signal with amplitude variations of several divisions may not cause blooming (figure 3-6). To determine the best INTENSITY setting, connect a signal which approximates the sweep time and amplitude of the single-shot signal to be written. Set PERSISTENCE fully cw and trigger a single sweep of the test signal. Set the INTENSITY as far cw as possible without causing blooming. Repeat the single sweep signal, erasing the display and setting the INTENSITY after each trace until the desired display is obtained. This setup should give maximum persistence to the single-shot display. After the single-shot signal has been written, the display may be retained by pressing STORE and setting the TIME control to MAX.

3-34. Single-shot signals which require a beam speed faster than 50 microseconds per division can be

written with more brightness by setting the WRITING SPEED to FAST. The screen will be unevenly illuminated after erasing when WRITING SPEED is in FAST, however, the INTENSITY can be set high enough to make the display visible through the illumination. A display, written with WRITING SPEED set to FAST, will be obscured by positive fading more rapidly than a display written with WRITING SPEED set to STD.

3-35. Single-shot signals which require a beam speed between 20 and 200 microseconds per division may have low brightness at some location on the screen. Fire a single-shot test signal with INTENSITY and PERSISTENCE fully cw and WRITING SPEED in STD, and if the center brightness is low, wait for one to three minutes for the low-brightness area to become brighter. Likewise, if the entire display brightness appears below a usable level, or the display is not visible at all, wait for one to five minutes for the display to appear (figures 3-8 and 3-9).

SECTION IV

PRINCIPALS OF OPERATION

4-1. INTRODUCTION.

4-2. This section contains functional descriptions keyed to an overall block diagram of the instrument, and circuit descriptions keyed to simplified block diagrams of circuit groups. The schematics are located in Section VIII.

4-3. OVERALL FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION.

4-4. The Model 141T Display Section has five main circuits (figure 4-1): low-voltage power supply, high-voltage power supply, calibrator circuit, pulse circuit, and horizontal and vertical driver circuit. The horizontal and vertical amplifier circuits are in the plug-in units.

4-5. LOW-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY.

4-6. The low-voltage power supply operates on 100-, 120-, 220- or 240-volts, single phase, 48-440 Hz. Output voltages are -12.6-, -100-, +100- and +248-volts dc. All outputs are fused and electronically regulated.

Voltages are distributed to the high-voltage power supply, calibrator, pulse circuits, and horizontal and vertical plug-ins. The low voltage transformer supplies 6.3 Vac to the main filament of the CRT and to the calibrator circuit.

4-7. CALIBRATOR.

4-8. The 6.3 Vac is applied to the calibrator circuit where it is shaped into a square wave (of line frequency) and applied to two front-panel connectors, 1V and 10V pk-pk. The 1-volt output is also applied to the vertical and horizontal plug-ins for sensitivity calibration. Accuracy of the calibrating signals is 1%.

4-9. HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY.

4-10. A transistorized oscillator and a step-up transformer are used to generate negative and positive high voltages for the CRT. The negative 2350-volt supply is electronically regulated.

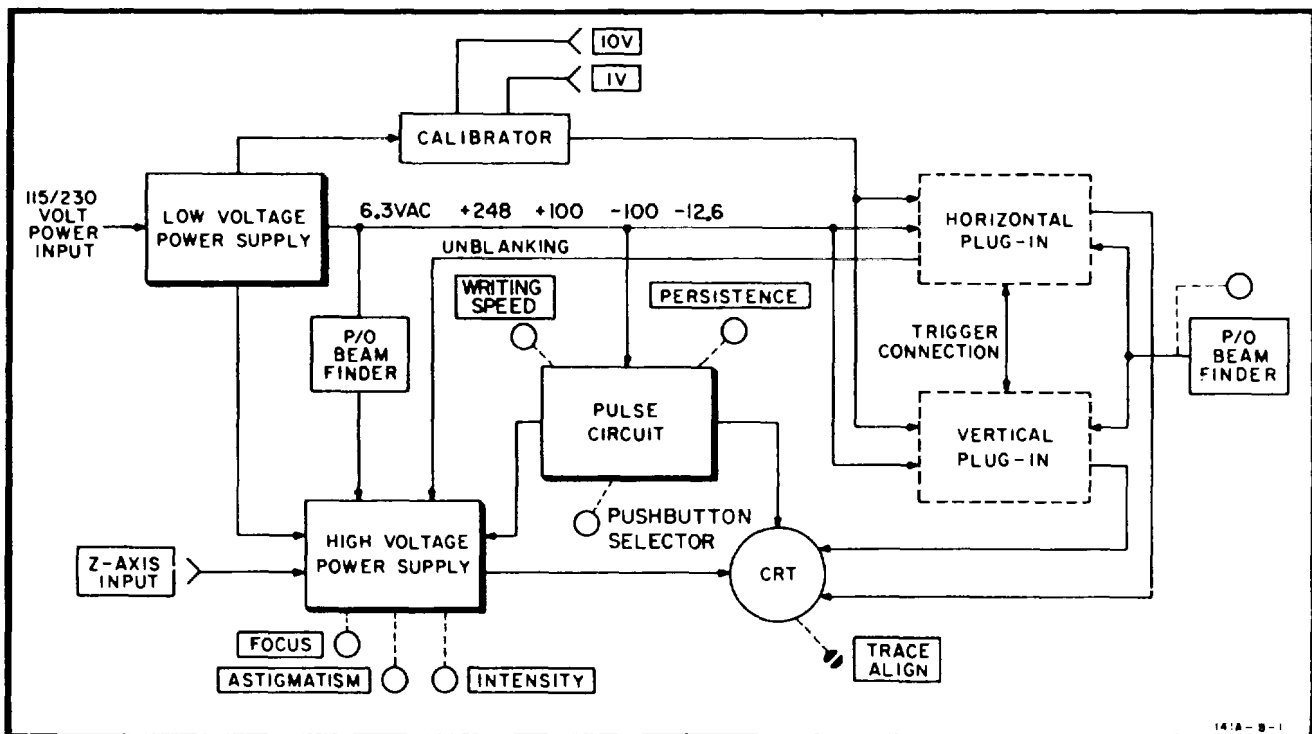


Figure 4-1. Model 141T Block Diagram

Theory

4-11. PULSE CIRCUIT.

4-12. This circuit generates pulses of variable level and rate. These pulses and other dc voltages from the circuit are applied to the storage and persistence elements in the CRT. The low-voltage power supply provides all operating power for the pulse circuit.

4-13. HORIZONTAL DRIVER CIRCUIT.

4-14. The horizontal driver is an impedance converter circuit. The output from the horizontal amplifier circuit in the plug-in unit is applied to the input of the horizontal driver circuit, which in turn drives the horizontal plates of the CRT.

4-15. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION.

4-16. LOW-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY.

4-17. The low-voltage power supply consists of +100-volt supply, -100-volt supply, +248-volt supply and -12.6-volt supply. The +100-volt supply is independent and provides a reference voltage for the -100-volt supply. The +248-volt and -12.6-volt supplies are dependent on the -100-volt supply for reference voltages.

4-18. figure 4-2 is a simplified block diagram of the regulator used in the low-voltage supply. The series regulator acts as a variable resistance in the regulated output. A sensor (or differential amplifier) compares the output voltage with a reference voltage. The driver (emitter follower or amplifier) controls the bias on the series regulator, which effectively controls the series resistance. Any change in output voltage is fed back to the series regulator. The change in series resistance and the resulting voltage drop is opposite to the output voltage change, maintaining the output voltage at a constant level.

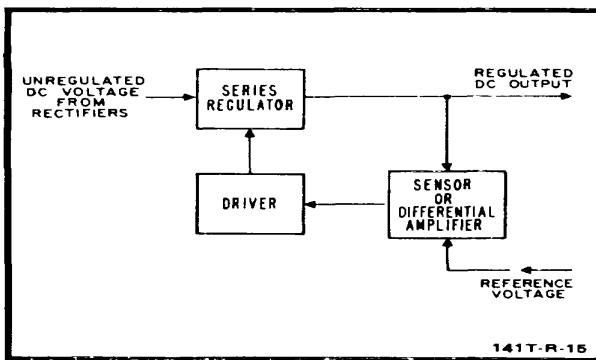


Figure 4-2. Regulated Power Supply Block Diagram

4-19. figure 8-10 is a schematic diagram of the low voltage power supply. The primary winding is wired through a rear panel power module for conversion to 100-, 120-, 220- or 240-Vac operation. Line voltage is

applied to the primary of T1 through an on-off switch, a fuse and a thermal switch. Pilot lamp DS1, lights when power is applied to T1. Two shunt resistors are connected to the +248-volt supply to reduce series regulator power dissipation when high-current plug-ins are used. Each shunt is wired to a rear panel connector. The internal wiring of the plug-in determines whether the shunt is in the circuit or not.

4-20. +100-Volt Supply. The ac voltage from the secondary of T1 is rectified by A1CR5-A1CR8 and partially filtered by C3 and A2R17. The resulting dc voltage is applied through the series regulator Q2, to the output. Differential amplifier A2Q4/A2Q5, compares the voltage across A2V1 with a sample of the output voltage. Any change in output voltage is applied to the base of driver A2Q3, which controls the bias on regulator Q2. Series regulator Q2, compensates for the change in output voltage by changing resistance and restores the output level to normal. The +100-volt output is adjusted by A2R11B and fuse A2F2 provides overload protection.

4-21. -100-Volt Supply. Reference voltage for the -100-volt supply is taken from the output of the +100-volt supply. The reference voltage across A2R31 is compared with a sample of--100-volt output across A2R35. The error voltage sensed by differential amplifier A2Q7/A2Q8 is applied through driver A2Q6, and series regulator Q3. The series regulator brings the -100 volt supply back into proper balance with respect to the +100-volt supply. Ac voltage from T1 is rectified by A1CR9-A1CR12, partially filtered by C4/C5/A2R27, and the resulting dc voltage is applied by the series regulator Q3, to the -100-volt output. Regulation is obtained as in the +100-volt supply. A2R11C adjusts the -100-volt output, and fuse A2F3 provides overload protection.

4-22. +248-Volt Supply. Sensor amplifier A2Q2, in the +248-volt supply senses any variation in the output voltage with respect to -100 volts. The error voltage is amplified by driver A2Q1, which applies corrective bias to series regulator Q1. A2R11A adjusts the +248-volt output and fuse A2F1 provides overload protection. A2CR4 provides temperature compensation for A2Q2, and is normally forward-biased.

4-23. -12.6-Volt Supply. Sensor amplifier A2 Q11 senses any variation of output voltage with respect to -100 volts and applies the error voltage to driver amplifier A2Q9. The driver increases signal current to the level required to control series regulator Q4. The -12.6-volt output is adjusted by A2R47A. Current limiter A2Q10 is a protective circuit for the series regulator and is normally biased off. If an overload occurs across the -12.6-volt output, the base of

Theory

A2(Q10 goes positive by the voltage drop across R11, minus the forward voltage drop across A2CR16, turning A2Q(10 on. The collector of A2Q10 is applied through A2Q9 to the base of series regulator Q4, reducing the current flowing through Q4. The current flows through an external overload which limits the current required to keep A2Q10 on. Additional over-load protection is provided by fuse, A12F4.

4-24. CALIBRATOR.

4-25. The calibrator circuit (figure 8-10) consists of three parts: a tunnel diode (square wave generator), ;1 transistor switch, and a calibration network.

4-26. Input to tunnel diode A2CRI9, is applied through A2R5.0. The tunnel diode generates a square wave at line frequency. Transistor switch A2Q12, is off during the time of the positive half-cycle of the square wave (when the voltage at the base is close to zero), and the collector voltage is at a level set by breakdown diode A2VR6 and resistor A2R47B. When the negative-going portion of the square wave is applied to the base of A2Q12, the transistor increases conduction, effectively shorting the collector to ground. The output of the calibrator becomes zero. At the end of the negative input half-cycle (bias of A2Q12 returns to zero) the transistor is turned off, and the output returns to its previous value.

4-27. Tunnel diode bias current is supplied through A2R51. The bias current sets an operating level for the diode which ,affects the symmetry of the square wave output. Cal adj A2R47R, is used to set the dc

voltage at the collector of A2Q12 to -10 volts when the transistor is off Breakdown diode A2VR6 reduces the output impedance, and provides the temperature compensation for the circuit. Voltage divider A2R;54 , A2R55, reduces the 10-volt output to 1 . Roth 10- and 1-volt outputs are available at the front panel of the instrument, and the 1-volt output is available to both plug-ins.

4-28. HIGH-VOLTAGE SUPPLY.

4-29. figure 4-3 is a block diagram of the high-voltage power supply. The output of a regulated transistor oscillator is stepped-up in voltage and applied to a series of high voltage rectifiers. The positive output of the voltage tripler is connected to the post-accelerator of the CRT. The negative output voltages are used in the gun assembly of the CRT and its associated controls. The Z-axis input can be used to apply intensity modulating signals to the CRT.

4-30. figure 8-13 is a schematic diagram of the high-voltage supply and the CRT. Oscillator A2Q12 operates at a frequency of approximately 32 kHz. Any change in the output voltage is applied to A2Q15, which converts the voltage change to a current change. This current change is applied, by emitter follower A2Q14, to the base of the oscillator transistor. The amplitude of oscillations is changed in such a direction as to oppose the original output voltage change. high-voltage adjust A2R6:3 sets the amplitude of oscillation to produce the correct output voltage.

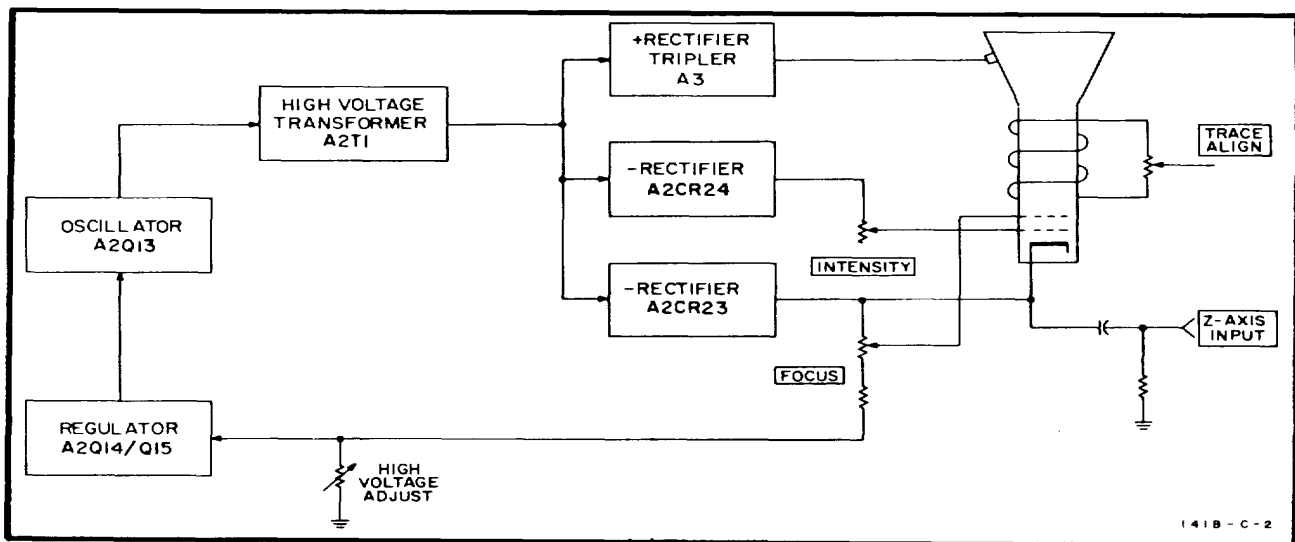


Figure 4-3. High-Voltage Power Supply Block Diagram

Theory

4-31. Two separate negative supplies are used, one for the control grid of the CRT, and one to provide the CRT cathode and focusing voltages. Both supplies use half-wave rectifiers (A2CR23 and A2CR24). The unblanking gate from the horizontal plug-in (pin 1, J2) is applied to the return side of the grid supply, and changes the negative grid voltage by about +50 volts to unblank the trace. A positive pulse of about 20 volts will blank the trace when applied to Z-axis input. When Z-axis input is not used, S4 is set to INT to receive chopped blanking from a dual-trace plug-in.

4-32. The voltage tripler circuit provides the 6.6 kV post-accelerating voltage applies to the CRT.

4-33. The ASTIG adjustment, R8, adjusts the roundness of the spot, and the geometry adjustment, A2-R72, is used to optimize pattern shape.

4-34. STORAGE CRT.

4-35. Refer to figure 8-13 for the schematic diagram of the storage CRT, VI. The CRT contains the conventional electron (writing) gun, deflection plates, post-accelerator, and phosphor screen. In addition, there are two floodguns, a collimator, a collector mesh, and a storage mesh. These added elements make possible the variable persistence and storage functions of the instrument.

4-36. *Flood Guns.* Two flood guns are located on the electron gun, outside of the horizontal deflection plates. Horizontal drivers, A6Q1 and A6Q2, prevent flood gun electrons from flowing through the deflection plates to the output stage of the plug-in. The guns operate continuously when the power switch is ON. An electron cloud, that is emitted by the flood guns, is accelerated toward the CRT screen by collimator and collector mesh voltages. These electrons make stored or persisting display visible. They are also used to erase stored and persisting displays.

4-37 *Collimator.* The collimator is an internal coating along the tapered portion of the CRT. A positive voltage applied to the collimator focuses the flood-gun electrons. The flood-gun electrons are formed into a column perpendicular to, and approximately equal to the width of the CRT screen.

4-38. *Collector Mesh.* The collector mesh is between the flood guns and the storage mesh (closer to the storage mesh). It is always positive with respect to the storage mesh except in the ERASE mode of operation; both are then at the same potential. In addition to accelerating flood gun electrons, the collector mesh also repels positive ions generated by the flood guns.

4-39. *Storage Mesh.* The storage mesh is just behind the CRT screen and is coated with non-conducting material. It is statically held at a slightly positive potential (approximately +3 volts). When the electron beam from the writing gun strikes the mesh coating, secondary electrons are emitted. This secondary emission creates

a pattern of positive potential identical to the movement of the beam. Flood gun electrons are accelerated by this positive potential pattern and strike the phosphor screen, creating a visible display.

4-40. The storage mesh is pulsed with pulses of approximately 10 microseconds duration. These pulses erase the positive pattern on the storage mesh by discharging the mesh coating. Time required for this erasing operation is determined by the pulse repetition rate. The positive pattern on the mesh may also be neutralized manually by connecting the collector and storage meshes (erase). The high positive potential (approximately +156 volts) allows more uniform discharging of the surface. When the storage mesh is disconnected from the collector mesh and returned to +3 volts, the coated surface is at a uniformly equal potential of -9 volts. In both cases, the screen has no illumination. The pattern may be lost by the storage mesh fading positive and allowing the entire screen to be illuminated. This occurs when positive ions from the flood gun raise the surface potential of the storage mesh in random areas sufficiently to allow flood gun electrons to strike the screen.

4-41. PULSE CIRCUIT.

4-42. figure 4-4 is a simplified block diagram of the pulse circuit. The pulse circuit supplies pulses of variable repetition rate to control the operation of the CRT. The pulse timer generates a pulse which triggers the monostable multivibrator. The two outputs of the monostable multivibrator are applied to the flood gun driver and output pulser. The flood gun driver applies pulses to the accelerator of the CRT to control storage time of the display.

4-43. The output pulser applies a positive voltage to the storage mesh of the CRT. The erase timer provides a signal to the monostable multivibrator and output pulser to generate an erase pulse and also triggers the blanking circuit. The blanking circuit energizes a relay in the high voltage supply which applies a blanking voltage to the CRT. The CRT collimator voltage is supplied by a linear amplifier and is controlled by the selection of the writing speed at the front panel.

4-44. STD AND FAST MODES.

S-E.S. Pulse Timer. figure 8-16 is a schematic diagram of the pulse circuit. Setting the front panel PERSISTENCE control, R10, determines the amount of current available from the pulse timer current source, A5Q1. A5C1 charges to a potential which turns A5Q2 on. A5C1 discharges through A5Q2, A5-Q2 turns off, and A5C1 again begins to build a ramp voltage. The repetition rate of this action is controlled by the setting of the front panel PERSISTENCE con-

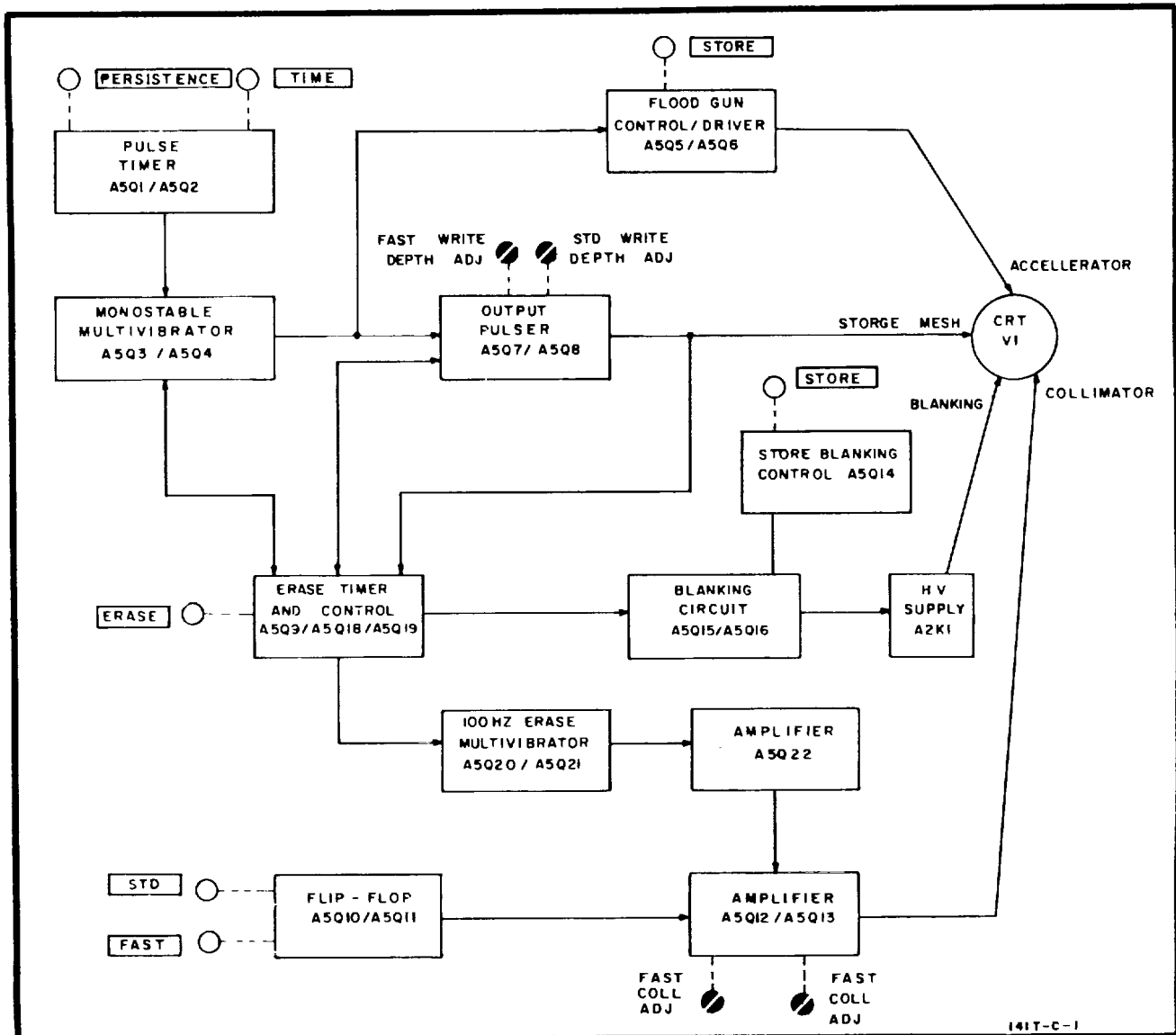


Figure 4-4. Pulse Circuit Block Diagram

trol. The output of A5Q2 is a 0 to 10 kHz pulse with a very sharp spike which is coupled through A5C2 to the monostable multivibrator. This portion of the pulse circuit is active in all modes.

4-46. Monostable Multivibrator. The multivibrator, A5Q3/ASQ4, operating in a monostable state, receives pulses from the pulse timer, and applies a negative-going pulse (approximately 10 usec wide) to A5CR3.

4-47. Output Pulser. The negative-going pulse from the monostable multivibrator allows A5CR7 to become forward biased with a current controlled by the setting of the fast write depth adjustment A5R14A, or the standard write depth adjustment A5R10A, depending on whether FAST or STD mode is being used. This current pulse is amplified and converted to a voltage pulse by

A5Q7/A5Q8 and applied to the storage mesh backing electrode.

4-48. Erase Timer. The erase timer circuits are in a quiescent state during operation in either STD or FAST write modes. When erase timer A5Q9 is turned off, A5CR8 in the erase pulse shaping circuit is back biased. This effectively disconnects the erase timer circuit from the output pulser.

4-49. When operating in the STD mode, at the instant the ERASE pushbutton is pressed, figure 4-5 point A, the following actions take place simultaneously:

Theory

a. The collector mesh potential of +156 volts is applied to the junction of A5R27 and A5R28. This voltage causes A5CR14 to become reverse-biased, which protects A5Q7 and A5Q8.

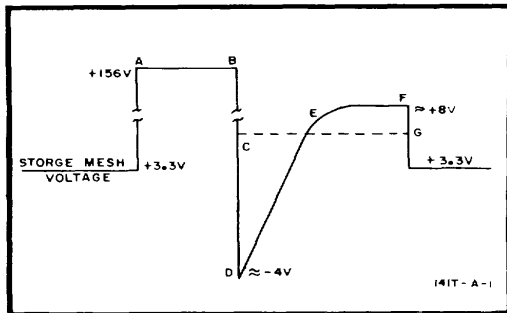
b. The +156 volts applied to A5R27 turns A5Q9 on which charges A5C8 to 0 volts. This action turns on ASQ15 A.-Q16 through A5R53 which blanks the CRT write gun by means of a relay closure on the high voltage power supply board.

c. Zero volts on A5R17 reduces the output of amplifier A5Q7 A5Q8 by approximately -12 volts. ASQ18 turns on, turning A5Q19 off. A5Q3 is turned on by current through A5R7 which allows amplifier A5Q7 A.-Q8 to reach its full output amplitude, less the reduction in amplitude due to the current through A5R17. The result is approximately -4 volts. The erase multivibrator A5Q20/A5Q21 begins to free run at approximately 100 Hz. This signal is amplified through A5Q22 to drive A5Q12 and A5Q13 for an alternating collimation voltage to better erase the CRT.

d. The circuits remain in this state as long as the ERASE pushbutton is pressed.

4-50. When the ERASE pushbutton is released, figure 4-5 point B, the following circuit actions occur simultaneously:

- a. ASQ9 is turned off.
- b. The voltage on A5C8 begins to discharge from approximately 0 volts toward -12.6 volts, figure 4-5 point D.



c. The voltage change across A5R17/A5VR1 causes the output of amplifier A5Q7/A5Q8 to increase from about -4 volts. The increase is in the form of a ramp to the output voltage determined by the standard write depth adjustment A5R10. When A5VR1 is no longer conducting, the ramp stops, figure 4-5 point E.

d. A5Q3 is held in saturation by A5R7. This establishes the output voltage of amplifier A5Q7/A5Q8 at approximately 8 volts.

e. When A5C8 voltage decreases to -12.6 volts, ASQ3 turns off (figure 4-5 point F), and the output

pulsar returns to the quiescent voltage of approximately 3.3 volts. A5Q20 and A5Q21 stop running and the collimator voltage returns to the nominal value.

4-51. Operation of the ERASE pushbutton when in the FAST mode is as described in paragraphs 4-49 and 4-50 except that the storage mesh potential drops less after releasing the ERASE pushbutton and remains constant until A5C8 voltage decreases to -12.6 volts (figure 4-5 points C and B). This action results from the forward-biasing of A5CR29 which prevents current flow through A5CR8 and allows the output of A5Q7 and A5Q8 to go to its maximum level as determined by the fast write depth adjustment.

4-52. At this point, all pulse circuits have returned to the condition they were in prior to pressing the ERASE pushbutton, and pulses from the pulse timer may again be applied to the storage mesh backing electrode.

4-53. PULSE CIRCUIT:STORE MODE.

4-54. *Flood Gun Grid Control.* Pressing the STORE pushbutton removes +156 volts from A5R19 and A5R50. This turns off A5Q5 and pulses from the monostable multivibrator are now coupled through A5C5 to the base of A5Q6. During the 10 usec that A5Q4 output goes positive, A5C5 is charged. When A5Q4 output goes negative, A5CR9 is back biased and A5Q6 turns off. The collector of A5Q6 goes positive until A5C5 is charged and turns A5Q6 back on. This pulse has a duration of approximately 60 usec. This pulse is applied to the flood gun accelerator, which turns the flood gun on for the pulse duration.

4-55. The repetition rate of these positive pulses at the collector of A5Q6 is now determined by the setting of the STORE TIME control, R9, which replaces the PERSISTENCE control when the STORE pushbutton is pressed.

4-56. The write gun is blanked by A5Q16 through the action of A5Q14 and A5Q15.

4-57. PULSE CIRCUIT:CONVENTIONAL MODE.

4-58. When the CONV pushbutton is pressed, a +100-volt potential is removed from A5R25. A5CR15 is forward biased by -100 volts through A5R26, A5-CR14, and R25. This voltage divider sets the storage mesh backing electrode to approximately 29 volts. A5-CR13 is reverse-biased, preventing output pulser signals from passing through. This action produces conventional oscilloscope operation by disabling the variable persistence mode.

Model 141T

4-59. When the oscilloscope is turned off, a display stored on the CRT is protected from unintentional erasure by A5Q17 and the associated circuit.

4-60. TRACE ALIGN.

4-61. The trace align coil L1, is located around the CRT near the screen. Adjustment of TRACE ALIGN R7A/B, changes the magnitude and direction of current through the coil and rotates the trace into alignment with the CRT graticule.

4-62. PLUG-IN KIT FABRICATION.

4-63. The HP Model 10477A and Model 10487A Accessory Plug-ins are blank plug-in units for the instrument. These two units permit the user to design his own special-purpose circuits. Current available from

each of the instrument power supplies is shown in table 4-1. Do not exceed the current capabilities in table 4-1.

Table 4-1. Current Capability

| Supply Voltage and J1/J2 pin number | | Current Available at each Jack (J1 and J2) |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--|
| +248 Vdc | 9 | 0-50 ma 50-100ma (pin 2 must be wired to pin 3 in the plug in.) |
| +248 Vdc | 9 | |
| +100 Vdc | 2 | 0-137.5 ma 10-200ma 0-0.9 amps 0-3.25amps |
| -100 Vdc | 6 | |
| -12.6 Vdc | 21 | |
| 6.3Vac | 13-14 | |

4-7/4-8

SECTION V

PERFORMANCE CHECK AND ADJUSTMENTS

5-1. INTRODUCTION

5-2. This section contains step-by-step procedures for checking the instrument specifications as given in table 1-1 of this manual. A table (performance check record) is provided at the end of the performance check for recording the measurements obtained in the first running of the procedure. This record may be used to compare measurements taken at later dates with the original. The procedures for making all internal adjustments are covered in paragraphs 5-21 through 5-33. A photograph showing the locations of all internal adjustment controls is presented in figure 5-1.

5-3. TEST EQUIPMENT

5-4. Test equipment required for procedures in this section is listed in table 5-1. Test equipment equivalent to that recommended may be substituted, provided it meets the required characteristics listed in the table. For best results, use recently calibrated test equipment. Use a non-metallic screwdriver when making adjustments.

5-5. PERFORMANCE CHECK

5-6. The following subparagraphs describe procedures to determine whether or not the instrument is operating within the specifications of table 1-1. This check can be used as part of an incoming inspection, as a periodic operational test, or to check calibration after repairs or adjustments have been made. Any one of the following checks can be made separately if desired.

5-7. The first time the performance check is made, enter the results on the performance check record at the end of the procedure. Remove the record from the manual and file it for future reference. Be sure to include the instrument serial number on the record for identification.

5-8. PRELIMINARY SETUP

- a Install time base and vertical plug-ins
- b Adjust time base for a free-running 1 msec/div sweep

Table 5-1. Recommended Test Equipment

| Instrument | | Characteristics Required | Required For |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Type | Model | | |
| Voltmeter Calibrator | HP 738BR HO1 | Accuracy: 0.1% Output Voltages: 1V,10V | Calibrator Performance Check Calibrator Adjustment |
| Digital Voltmeter | HP 3439A with HP 3441A Plug-in | Accuracy: 0.1% Voltage Range: ±300V Input Impedance: 10.2M1 | Low Voltage Power Supply Adjustment High Voltage Power Supply Adjustment |
| Voltage Divider Probe | HP K05 3440A | Accuracy: 1% Division Ratio: 1000:1 Maximum Voltage: 4 KV | High Voltage Power Supply Adjustment |
| Oscillator | HP 204C | Waveform: Sine Wave Frequency: 80 Hz to 400 kHz | Geometry Adjustment Pulse Circuit Adjustment |

- c Set vertical plug-in input switch to off or ground
- d Set Model I -11 T controls as follows:
INTENSITY..... MIN
PERSISTENCE..... MIN
WRITING SPEED STD
- e Turn instrument on and allow a 15 minute warm-up period.

CAUTION

The INTENSITY control should never be set high enough to cause blooming. Excessive intensity can permanently damage the CRT storage mesh.

5-9. BEAM FINDER**NOTE**

The BEAM FINDER returns beam to CRT screen regardless of deflection potentials when used with the 1400-series time-domain plug-ins.

When used with the 8550-series frequency-domain plug-ins, the REAM FINDER has no function.

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-8)
- b Rotate vertical and horizontal position controls fully cw
- c Press and hold REAM FINDER pushbutton while slowly rotating iNTENSITY cw until a trace becomes visible.
- d BEAM FINDER should return trace to CRT regardless of position of vertical or horizontal controls.
- e Adjust vertical and horizontal position controls until trace is centered on CRT display.
- f Release BEAM FINDER

5-10. Paragraphs 5-11 through 5-14 contain preliminary operational checks of performance characteristics not listed in table 1-1. Because these characteristics are not specified, stated : results are approximate.

5-11. FOCUS AND ASTIG.

5-12. FOCUS and ASTIG controls should give a sharply defined trace when set to approximately midrange positions. Adjust for sharpest trace possible and leave in that position.

5-2**5-13. TRACE ALIGN**

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-8)
- b Adjust TRACE AI,IGN until trace is parallel to center graticule line. This condition should occur near center of adjustment range.

5-14. CALIBRATOR

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-8)
- h Connect voltmeter calibrator to vertical input
- c Set voltmeter calibrator for output of 1V p-p
- d Set vertical amplifier sensitivity to .1 V/div
- e Adjust vertical vernier to display exactly 8 divisions of vertical deflection.
- f Disconnect voltmeter calibrator
- g Connect Model 141T CAL IV output to vertical input.
- h Observe deflection of 8 ± 0.1 division
- i Repeat steps a through g, using 10 volts from the voltmeter calibrator, 1 V/div vertical sensitivity, and CAI, 10V.

5-15. VARIABLE PERSISTENCE

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-8)
- b Adjust INTENSITY for normal viewing level
- c Set time base to 2 sec/div and observe that trace line disappears and that spot develops a short tail.
- d Slowly adjust PERSISTENCE cw and note that tail lengthens.
- e. Rotate PERSISTENCE fully cw and turn INTENSITY fully ccw.
- f. Observe that trace remains visible for one minute.

5-16. WRITING SPEED, FAST

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-8)
- b Set PERSISTENCE to MAX
- c Set time base for 1 usec/div sweep
- d Set time base for single sweep

e Press FAST pushbutton and press ERASE. Observe that background appears foggy.

F Repeatedly erase and trigger a single sweep, increasing INTENSITY slightly each time, until trace writes and remains visible for 15 seconds.

5-17. STORE TIME, FAST.

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-8).
- b Rotate STORE TIME to MAX.
- c Press ERASE.
- D Trigger a single sweep and immediately press STORE.
- e After 15 minutes rotate STORE TIME to MIN. Trace should still be visible.

5-18. WRITING SPEED, STANDARD.

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-8).
- b Press STD.
- c Set time base for 50 usec/div sweep.
- d Repeatedly erase and trigger a single sweep, increasing INTENSITY slightly each time, until trace writes and remains visible for one minute.

5-19. STORE TIME, STANDARD.

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-8).
- b Rotate STORE TIME to MAX.
- c Press ERASE.
- d Trigger a single sweep and immediately press STORE.
- e After 2 hours, rotate STORE TIME to MIN. Observe that trace is still visible.

5-20. This completes the Performance Check. If the instrument does not meet specifications, the adjustment procedure which follows should be done. If this does not result in satisfactory performance, refer to Section VIII for maintenance and troubleshooting information.

5-21. ADJUSTMENTS.

5-22. The following paragraphs describe procedures to calibrate the instrument so that it will perform as specified in table 1-1. The entire adjustment procedure can be done in sequence, or any separate adjustment can be calibrated by following the steps out-

lined in the appropriate paragraph. The locations of adjustment controls are shown in figure 5-1, a photograph included at the end of the section on a foldout page

5-23. Use a nonmetallic screwdriver and recently calibrated test equipment with characteristics as specified in table 5-1. After adjustments are complete, check instrument performance by doing the performance check procedure at the beginning of this section. If difficulty is encountered in making any adjustment, refer to Section VIII for troubleshooting procedures.

5-24. PRELIMINARY SETUP.

- a Install plug-ins in both compartments. Proper power supply regulation may not occur without load connected.
- b Remove top, bottom, left side and high voltage deck covers. All internal adjustments are identified in figure 5-1.

WARNING

Voltages present in the power supplies are dangerous.

- c Rotate INTENSITY, PERSISTENCE, and STORE TIME fully ccw.
- d Turn instrument on and allow 15 minutes warm-up period.

5-25. LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY ADJUSTMENT.

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-24).
- b Adjust low voltage regulators as indicated in table 5-2.

NOTE

Because +100-volt supply is a reference for the other mainframe supplies it must be set first. Voltage may be measured on any terminal with wire color shown in table 5-2.

- c Recheck all supplies before proceeding. The +100V supply must be set as near to +100V as possible.

5-26 HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY ADJUSTMENT.

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-24).
- b Monitor +100 Vdc supply with digital voltmeter using voltage divider probe. Note exact reading

Table 5-2. Low Voltage Power Supply Adjustment

| SUPPLY | ADJUST | LIMIT | MEASURE POINT WIRE COLOR |
|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| +100V | A2R11B | 1V | WHITE/RED |
| -100V | A2R11C | ±1V | VIOLET |
| +248V | A2R11A | ±2.5V | RED |
| -12.6V | A2R47A | ±0.13V | WHITE/VIOLET |

- c Multiply value obtained in step b by 23.50.
- d While monitoring high voltage, --2350VM(ITOR POINT (4), set HV adj. A2R63, to obtain voltage reading equal to result obtained in step (-2350 i25V).
- e. This procedure will set high voltage wit 1%, provided +100V supply is set to indicate exam +100V on digital voltmeter.

5-27. INTENSITY LIMIT ADJUST.

NOTE

Method A must be used for Model 141T's with 1400-Series vertical and time-base plug-ins. Method B must be used for Model 141T's with spectrum analyzer plug-ins.

Method A.

- a Turn power off.
- b Remove 1400-Series plug-ins.
- c Short pins 1 and 2 of upper compartment connector, J2, together.

WARNING

Voltages present in the high voltage supply are dangerous.

- d Turn power ON.
- e Set intensity limit A2R65 fully ccw.
- f Set INTENSITY to 11 o'clock position.
- g Press STD pushbutton.
- h Slowly adjust A2R65 cw until a spot is just visible.
- i Turn INTENSITY fully ccw.
- j Turn power off.
- k Remove short from upper compartment connector J2.

- l Replace plug-ins.

Method B.

- a Turn power off.
- b Install spectrum analyzer plug-ins.
- c Set plug-ins for 0.5 ms SCAN mode and AUTO trigger.
- d Turn power ON.
- e Turn intensity limit A2R65 full ccw, extinguishing trace.
- f Set INTENSITY to 11 o'clock position.
- g Press STD pushbutton.
- h Set PERSISTENCE to MIN.
- i Turn A2R65 slowly cw until crest of trace is bright with rest of trace barely visible as shown in figure 5-1A

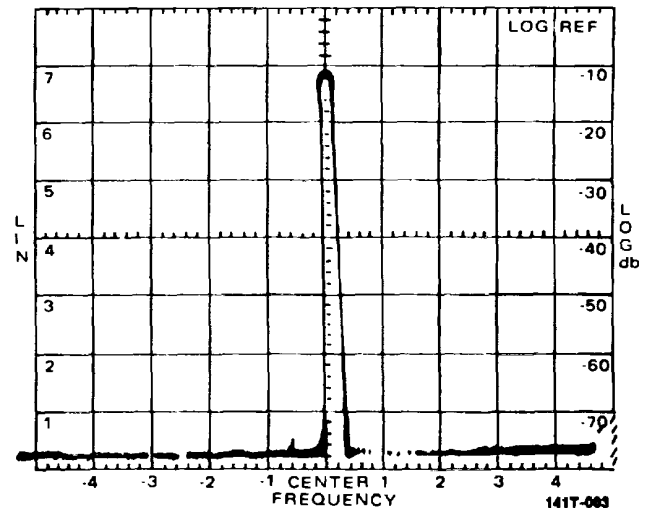


Figure 5-1A. Spectrum Analyzer Intensity Limit Adjust

5-28. GEOMETRY

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-24)
- b Set controls as follows:

trigger level auto
 trigger source int (+)
 sweep time 0.5 msec/div
 WRITING SPEED STD
 PERSISTENCE MIN

- c Slowly adjust INTENSITY for normal viewing level.
- d Press ERASE.
- e Press CONV.
- f Adjust TRACE ALIGN and vertical position controls so that trace is parallel to center graticule line
- g Connect 400-kHz oscillator output to vertical amplifier input
- h Adjust vertical deflection factor to obtain slightly under 8 divisions of vertical deflection.

CAUTION

If it is necessary to increase intensity, do so only in STD mode. There is no indication of excessive beam intensity while in the CONV mode and CRT mesh can be burnt.

- i Adjust geometry A2R72 for best compromise between distortion of vertical and horizontal edges of display. Vertical and horizontal controls may be adjusted to permit viewing of edges.
- j Set INTENSITY fully ccw
- k Disconnect oscillator

5-29. CALIBRATOR ADJUSTMENT

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5- 24)
- b Press STD
- c Connect O1V p-p output of voltmeter calibrator to vertical amplifier input
- d Set vertical amplifier deflection sensitivity to 1 V/div

- e Slowly increase INTENSITY to normal viewing level
- f Adjust vertical amplifier vernier to display exactly 8 divisions of vertical deflection
- g Disconnect voltmeter calibrator
- h Connect Model 141T O1V CAL output to vertical amplifier input
- i Set cal adj A2R47B to obtain exactly 8 divisions of vertical deflection

5-30. PULSE CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

5-31 FAST MODE ADJUSTMENTS

- a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-24)
- b Press FAST pushbutton
- c Turn INTENSITY and PERSISTENCE fully ccw
- d Set time base for single sweep so that sweep will not occur during this portion of procedure
- e Set fast write depth adj A5R14A fully ccw
- f Set fast coll adj A5R14B so that entire flood gun illumination pattern is visible
- g Adjust flood gun grid adj A5R14C to obtain brightest and most uniform illumination
- h Adjust fast coll adj A5R14B so that flood gun illumination just fills graticule
- i Set PERSISTENCE to MAX
- j Press ERASE
- k Adjust fast write depth adj A5R14A slowly cw in small increments, erasing after each step, until a good compromise between no light and saturated brightness is obtained on CRT after ERASE button is pressed.
- l Adjust fast coll adj A5R14B in small increments. Erase and readjust fast write depth adj A5R14A (step k) between increments until uniform fogging is obtained.
- m Set controls as follows:
 - sweep time 0.2 msec/div
 - sweep normal (recurrent)
 - INTENSITY fully cc
 - PERSISTENCE MIN
- n Connect 4 kHz oscillator sine-wave output to vertical amplifier input

Model 141T

o Adjust vertical gain to obtain 8 divisions of vertical deflection

p Adjust INTENSITY for normal viewing level

q Increase vertical gain by a factor of 10. Do not adjust INTENSITY.

r Set time base for single sweep operation

s Set PERSISTENCE to MAX

t Increase INTENSITY gradually while erasing CRT until beam writes evenly, but not to point where beam is always on.

u Press ERASE pushbutton until no trace remains

v Erase, and immediately arm and trigger a single sweep. The resulting waveform should be visible inside a 6 x 8 division rectangle for 15 seconds. If not, rotate fast write depth adj A5R14A clockwise until it is. If CRT still will not hold trace for 15 seconds, return to step g and reduce the illuminated area to no less than a centered 7.6 x 9.5 division rectangle.

w Rotate fast write depth adj A5R14A ccw in small increments. Leave A5R14A at point farthest ccw that permits trace to remain visible for 15 seconds.

5-32. STD MODE ADJUSTMENTS

a Perform preliminary setup (paragraph 5-24)

b Set INTENSITY fully ccw

c Set PERSISTENCE to MIN

d. Set std write depth adj A5R10A fully ccw

e. Press STD pushbutton

f Set time base to single sweep to prevent beam from sweeping

g Press ERASE for one second and release

h Turn std coil adj ASR10B fully ccw and then slowly cw until screen is illuminated to point I n from aluminum ring. Collimator dimples may protrude 3 mm from aluminum ring but in no way may come into graticule area

i Set time base for sweep of 10 msec/div

j Set time base, for recurrent sweep

k Connect 80-Hz oscillator sine-wave output vertical amplifier input

l Adjust vertical gain to obtain 8 divisions vertical deflection

m Adjust INTENSITY for normal viewing level

n Increase vertical gain by factor of 10. Do not adjust INTENSITY'

o Set time base for single sweep operation

p Set PERSISTENCE to MAX

q Increase INTENSITY gradually while erasing CRT until beam writes evenly, but not to the point where beam is always on.

r Press ERASE. If CRT does not erase completely, rotate std write depth adj A5R10A, cw in small increments, pressing ERASE pushbutton each time. Repeat until CRT erases completely.

s. If CRT will not erase completely, rotate flood gun grid adj ASR14C, cw in small increments, repeating FAST MODE and STD MODE adjustment procedures with each flood gun grid adj increments until CRT erases properly.

t. Press ERASE. Immediately arm and trigger a single sweep. The waveform should be visible inside a 7 x 7 division rectangle for 60 seconds without positive fade (screen turning bright green). If trace is not continuous, adjust std write depth adj A5R10A cw in small increments until continuous trace is obtained

5-33. This completes adjustment procedures. If satisfactory operation cannot be obtained, refer to Section VIII for troubleshooting information

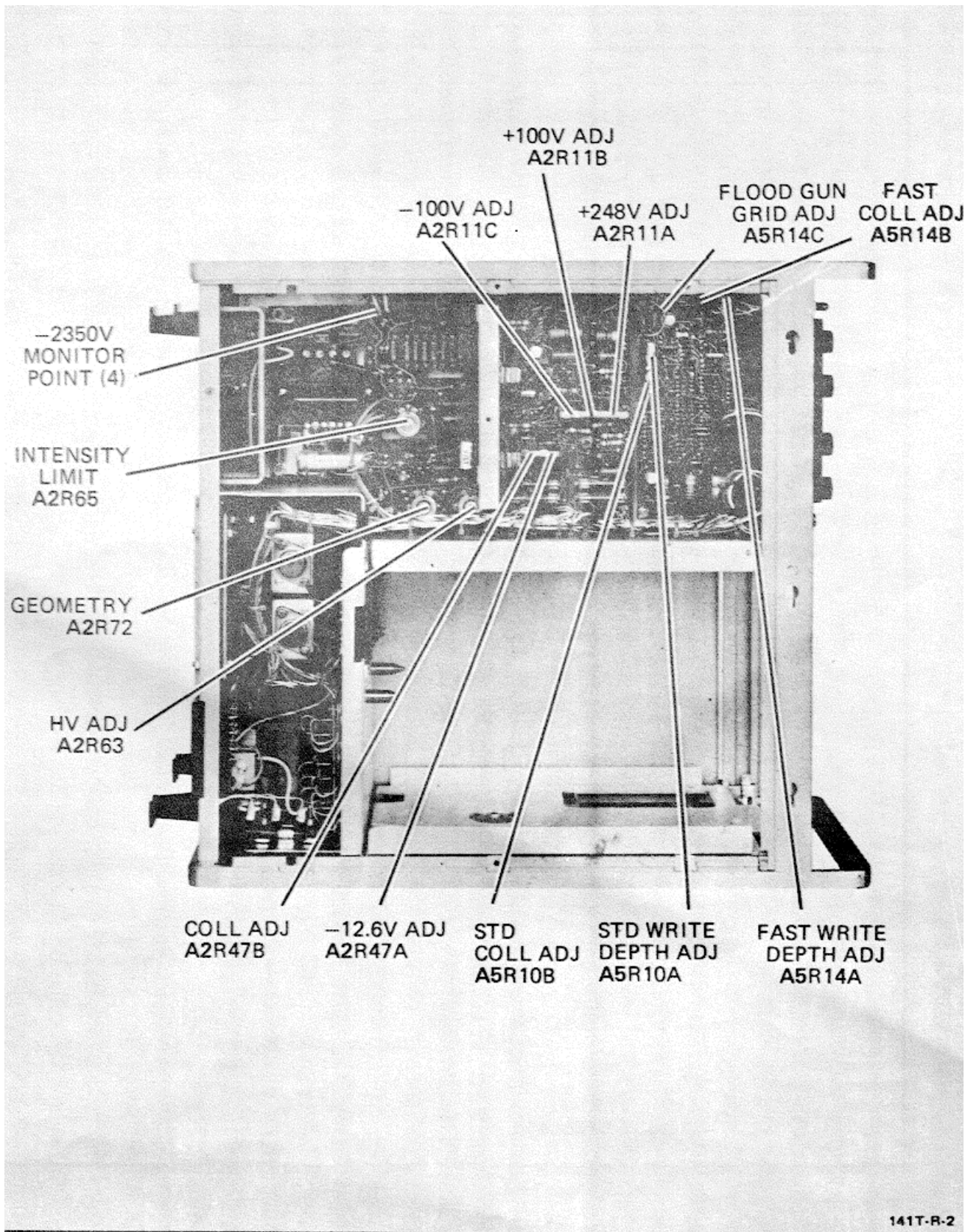


Figure 5-1. Adjustment Location

PERFORMANCE CHECK RECORD
141T

Instrument Serial Number _____

| Paragraph Reference | Check | Specification | Measured | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|----|
| 5-9 | BEAM FINDER | Returns trace to screen. | YES | NO |
| 5-14 | CALIBRATOR | 8 divisions ± 0.1 division. | _____ Divisions | |
| 5-15 | VARIABLE PERSISTENCE | Spot develops short tail. | YES | NO |
| | | Trace remains visible for one minute. | YES | NO |
| 516 | WRITING SPEED, FAST | Trace writes and remains visible for 15 seconds | YES | NO |
| 5-17 | STORE TIME, FAST | Trace can be stored for 15 minutes | YES | NO |
| 5-18 | WRITING SPEED, STANDARD | Trace writes and remains visible for one minute | YES | NO |
| 5-19 | STORE TIME, STANDARD | Trace can be stored for 2 hours | YES | NO |

SECTION VI

REPLACEABLE PARTS

6-1. INTRODUCTION

6-2. This section contains information for ordering replacement parts. The abbreviations used in the parts list are described in table 6-1. Table 6-2 lists the parts in alphanumeric order by reference designator and includes the manufacturer and manufacturer's part number. Table 6-3 contains the lists of manufacturers codes. **Table 6-4 cross-references part numbers to NSN's.**

6-3. ORDERING INFORMATION

6-4 To obtain replacement parts from Hewlett-Packard, address order or inquiry to the nearest Hewlett Packard Sales/Service Office and supply the following information:

- a Instrument model and serial number
- b HP part number of items(s)
- c Quantity of part(s) desired
- d Reference designator of part(s)

6-5. To order a part not listed in the table, provide the following information:

- a Instrument model and serial number
- b Description of the part, including function and location in the instrument.
- c Quantity desired.

Table 6-1. Abbreviations for Replaceable Parts List

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| A | = ampere(s) | GRD | = ground(ed) | NPO | = negative positive zero (zero temperature coefficient) | RWV | = reverse working voltage |
| ASSY | = assembly | H | = henry(ies) | NPN | = negative-positive-negative | S-B | = slow-blow |
| BD | = board(s) | HG | = mercury | NSR | = not separately replaceable | SCR | = silicon controlled rectifier |
| BH | = binder head | HP | = Hewlett-Packard | | | SE | = selenium |
| BP | = bandpass | HZ | = hertz | OBD | = order by description | SEC | = second(s) |
| | | | | OH | = oval head | SECT | = section(s) |
| C | = centi (10 ⁻²) | IF | = intermediate freq. | OX | = oxide | SI | = silicon |
| CAR | = carbon | IMPG | = impregnated | P | = peak | SIL | = silver |
| CCW | = counterclockwise | INCD | = incandescent | PC | = printed (etched) circuit(s) | SL | = slide |
| CER | = ceramic | INCL | = include(s) | PF | = picofarads | SP | = single pole |
| CMO | = cabinet mount only | INS | = insulation(ed) | PHL | = Phillips | SPL | = special |
| COAX | = coaxial | INT | = internal | PIV | = peak inverse voltage(s) | ST | = single throw |
| COEF | = coefficient | | | PNP | = positive-negative-positive | STD | = standard |
| COMP | = composition | K | = kilo (10 ³) | P/O | = part of | TA | = tantalum |
| CONN | = connector(s) | KG | = kilogram | PORC | = porcelain | TD | = time delay |
| CRT | = cathode-ray tube | LB | = pound(s) | POS | = position(s) | TFL | = teflon |
| CW | = clockwise | LH | = left hand | POT | = potentiometer(s) | TGL | = toggle |
| | | LIN | = linear taper | P-P | = peak to-peak | THYR | = thyristor |
| D | = deci (10 ⁻¹) | LOG | = logarithmic taper | PRGM | = program | TI | = titanium |
| DEPC | = deposited carbon | LPF | = low-pass filter(s) | PS | = polystyrene | TNLDIO | = tunnel diode(s) |
| DP | = double pole | LVR | = lever | PWV | = peak working voltage | TOL | = tolerance |
| DT | = double throw | | | | | TRIM | = trimmer |
| ELECT | = electrolytic | M | = milli (10 ⁻³) | | | U | = micro (10 ⁻⁶) |
| ENCAP | = encapsulated | MEG | = mega (10 ⁶) | RECT | = rectifier(s) | V | = volts |
| EXT | = external | MET FILM | = metal film | RF | = radio frequency | VAR | = variable |
| | | MET OX | = metal oxide | RFI | = radio frequency interference | VDCW | = dc working volt(s) |
| F | = farad(s) | MFR | = manufacturer | RH | = round head or right hand | | |
| FET | = field-effect transistor(s) | MINAT | = miniature | | | W | = watt(s) |
| FH | = flat head | MOM | = momentary | | | W/ | = with |
| FIL H | = fillister head | MTG | = mounting | | | WIV | = working inverse voltage |
| FXD | = fixed | MY | = mylar | | | W/O | = without |
| | | | | | | WW | = wirewound |
| G | = giga (10 ⁹) | N | = nano (10 ⁻⁹) | RMO | = rack mount only | | |
| GE | = germanium | N/C | = normally closed | RMS | = root mean square | | |
| GL | = glass | NE | = ne. n | | | | |
| | | N/O | = normally open | | | | |

TABLE 6-2.Replaceable Parts

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|---|----------|-----------------|
| A0 | | | | | |
| A1 | 00141-66515 | | DIODE BOARO ASSY | 28480 | 00141- 665t5 |
| A2 | 00141-66519 | | POWER SUPPLY 80ARD ASSA | 28480 | 00141- 66519 |
| A3 | 00141-61101 | | HICH VOLT AE TRIPLER ASSY | 28480 | 10141- 61101 |
| A4 | | | NOT ASSIGNED | | |
| A5 | 00141-66520 | | PULSE CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY | 28480 | 00141- 66520 |
| A6 | 00141-66502 | | HORIONTAL DRIVER ASSY | 28480 | 00141- 6650 |
| A7 | 5060-9421 | | ASSIYPDWER MODULE | 28480 | 5060- 9421 |
| B1 | 3160-0252 | 1 | FANITURE AXIAL 115V 50160HZ 16W | 92702 | WS2107FL-570 |
| C1 | 0183-0154 | 1 | C:FXD ELE CT 43OIUF .10010: 2508-CW | 56289 | 037361 |
| C2 | 0180-0012 | 1 | C:FXD ELECT 2X2O UF 45DVDCW | 56289 | 032440 |
| C3 | 0180-0046 | 1 | C:FXO ELECT 60OUF 520VDCW | 56289 | 032569 |
| C4 | 0180-0214 | 1 | C:FXD ELECT 275 UF-50-102 20OVDCW | 56289 | D 36037-DFP |
| C5 | 0180-0093 | 1 | C:FXO ELECT 2OUP 1SOVDCW | 56289 | 033193 |
| C6 | 0180-0213 | 1 | C:FXD ELECT 5000 UP +75-10: 25VDCW | 56289 | D39556 |
| CAI | 1901-0032 | 2 | DIODE:SILICON tN3209 | 04113 | IN3209 |
| CR2 | 1901-0032 | | DIODE:SILICON 1N3209 | 04713 | 143209 |
| DS1 | 1450-0419 | 1 | LIGHT:INDICATOR SELETED NE-2H | 28480 | 145041g |
| J1 | 1251-0054 | 2 | CONNECTOR; FEMALE 24-CONTACT | 28480 | 1251-0054 |
| J2 | 1251-0054 | | CONNECTOR; FEMALE 24-CONTACT | 28480 | 1251-0054 |
| J3 | 1251-2357 | 1 | SOCKET.3-PIN MALE POWER RECEPTACLE | 82389 | EAC-301 |
| J4 | 1251 0202 | 2 | CONNECTOR BANANA JACK | 83330 | 2218 |
| J5 | 1251 0202 | | CONNECTOR BANANA JACK | 83330 | 221B |
| J6 | 1210 0083 | | CONNECTOR BNC | 0260 | 31221 1020 |
| J7 | 1510 00381 | | BINDINGPOST 28480 | 50,O38 | |
| J8 | 1251 2366 | 1 | CONNECTOR RANDPBPOSITIONS | 71468 | DCM IW8S |
| J9 | 1251 2367 | 1 | CONNECTOR R & P.R INSERT POSITION | 71468 | oCM 8WRP |
| J10 | 1251 11286 | 1 | CONNECTOR R& P 12 CONTACT FEMALE | 71468 | 6CM 17W5 |
| JIDE 1 | 1251 0780 | 3 | INSERT R&P CONNECTOR | 08718 | DCM 537425001 |
| J11 | 1251 1221 | 1 | CONNECTOR R & P 12 CONTACT MALE | 7178 | DCM 17W5P |
| J11EI | 12510179 | 3 | INSERT R&PCONNECTOR | 1468 | DM 537405001 |
| L1 | 5060-0435 | 1 | COIL:ALIGNMENT Z AXIS | 28480 | 5060-0435 |
| P1 | 5060-0736 | 2 | FRAME ASSY | 28480 | 50600736 |
| 8P3 | 00141-60205 | 1 | PANEL:FRONT | 28480 | 00141-6020 5 |
| MP4 | 5060-0222 | 2 | HANDLE ASSYSH SIDE | 28480 | 5060-0222 |
| IAP6 | 5060-8735 | 2 | RETAINER HANDLE ASSY:OLIVE GRAY(STDi | 28480 | 50608735 |
| MPB | 5060-0767 | 5 | FOOT ASSY:FM | 28480 | 5060-0767 |
| -lflf3 | 36-a ay4z | 1 | #TAZO | 3.3m | 7 |
| MP14 | 5000-8727 | 2 | SIDE COVER | 28480 | 5000-8727 |
| MP16 | 5060-8589 | 1 | COVER ASSY:TOP 16LIOLIYE GRAYI | 28480 | 506018589 |
| MP17 | 5060-8713 | 1 | BOTTOM C,VER ASSY:16L FN(NINT G6R1 | A | 28480 5060-8713 |
| mPIA | 00141-60206 | 1 | PANEL ASSY:REAR | 28480 | 00141-60206 |
| MP22 | 00140-24710 | 1 | TOP PANEL SUPPORT | 28480 | 0014024710 |
| PP23 | 0014024711 | 1 | BOTTOM PANEL SUPPORT | 28480 | 0014024711 |
| "P24 | 00141-67401 | 1 | KNOB:PUSHOUTTON ERASE | 28480 | 00141-67401 |
| MP25 | 00141-67402 | 1 | K(NO8:PUSHBUTTON FASE | 28480 | 00141-67402 |
| MP26 | 00141-67403 | 1 | KNOB:PUSHBUTTON CDNV | 28480 | 00141-61403 |
| MP27 | 00141-67404 | 1 | RCNOB:PUSHBUTTON STORE | 28480 | 00141-67404 |
| MP28 | 00141-67405 | 1 | KNOB:PUSHBUTTON STANDARD | 28480 | 00141-67405 |
| MP29 | 00141-67406 | 1 | KNOB:PUSH8UTTON 6EAN | 28480 | 00141-67406 |
| NP34 | 03600015 | 2 | SOARD0TERMINAL | 76530 | 332-14-03411 |
| MP37 | 1200-0037 | 1 | SDCKET:CRT 14-CONTACT | 28480 | 12000037 |
| MP38 | 1200 0044 3 | 4 | INSULATOR TSTR MOUNTING (TO 31 INCLUDES SOCKET TRANSISTOR | 71785 | 213011 |
| | I | | NSULATOR BUSHING, NYLON | 26365 | 9 74 307 |
| NP42 | 1200-0088 | 4 | INSULATOR:00C:E | 71785 | 293201 |
| MP46 | 1200-0408 | 1 | COVER:CRT SOCKET | 28480 | 1200-0408 |
| MP47 | 5020-0476 | 1 | BEZEL:CRT | 28480 | 5020-0476 |
| MP48 | 5040-0440 | 1 | CDVER:CRT SOCKET | 28480 | 50400440 |
| MP49 | 5040 0501 | 1 | SHIELD;LIGHT | 28480 | 50600053 |
| MP50 | 5060-0428 | 1 | FLTER ASSV:AIR | 28480 | 50600428 |
| MP56 | 0011.000104 | 1 | GUSSET-SIDE | 28480 | 0014000104 |
| MP58 | 0014001201 | 1 | BRACRET:LATCH | 28480 | 0014001201 |
| MP59 | 0014001206 | 2 | BRACKET:FAN | 28480 | 00140-01206 |
| MP61 | 0014001208 | 4 | BRACKET:PANEL | 28480 | 0014001208 |
| MP57 | | | NOT ASSIGNED | | |
| MP65 | 00140-01209 | 2 | BRACKET:GUSSET | 28480 | 00140-0120g |
| MP67 | 001401OZLO | 2 | BRACKET-TRANSISTOR | Includes | MP38 28480 |
| | 0014001210 | | | | |
| MP69 | 0014024103 | 4 | SUPPORT:PANEL BRACKET | 28480 | 001424703 |

Model 141T

TABLE Replaceable Parts(Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|---|----------|-----------------|
| HP73 | M00140-29902 | 1 | PAL:EXT:UOED | 28480 | 00140-Z9902 |
| MP74 | 00141-00102 | 1 | DECK:VERTICAL | 28480 | 00141-00102 |
| HP75 | 00141-00103 | 1 | GUSSET:CENTER | 28480 | 00141-00103 |
| HP76 | 00141-00104 | 1 | DECK:IMAN | 28480 | 00141-00104 |
| MP77 | 00141-01207 | 1 | 8RACKET:OIOOE | 28480 | 00141-01207 |
| PT78 | 1400-0068 | 3 | CLIP:FUSE | 75915 | 104002 |
| KP79 | 00141-01203 | 1 | 8RACKET:CAPACITDR | 28480 | 00141-01203 |
| MP88 | 00141-01204 | 1 | BRACKET:RESISTDR | 28480 | 00141-01204 |
| MP89 | 00141-01208 | 1 | 8RACKET:RESISTOR | 28480 | UU141-01208 |
| MP90 | 00141-04101 | 1 | COVER:C&PACITOR | 28480 | 00141-04101 |
| MP91 | 00141-04104 | 1 | COVER HIGH VOLTAGE BOARD | 28480 | 00141-04104 |
| MP93 | 00140-60602 | 1 | SHIELDASSY CRT | 28480 | 0014060602 |
| MP94 | 0014161206 | 1 | 8RACKETASSY CRT | 28480 | 0014161206 |
| MP95 | 0018001218 | 2 | 8RACKET COIL | 28480 | 001218 012 |
| MP99 | 160B-1 IOB | 2 | GUIDE PLUG IN | 28480 | 161B-11 0 B |
| KPIOS | 1200-0050 | 10 | CONTACT:CRT SOCKET | 72825 | 9553-1 |
| PII6 | 1410-0052 | 2 | 8USHNhg:POTENTIOMETER | 28480 | 1410-0052 |
| KP117 | 5040-0709 | 1 | TRIM:PLASTIC HANDLE | 28480 | 5040-0709 |
| HP118 | 5040-0710 | 1 | TRIMHPLASTIC HANDLE | 28480 | 5040-0710 |
| HP119 | 1490-0030 | 1 | STNOD:TILT | 28480 | 1490 -0030 |
| P120 | 1520-0042 | 4 | MOUNT:SHOCK | 00000 | 080D |
| 8PZ11 | 5040-0421 | Z | INSULATOR COVER:POTENTIOMETER | 28480 | 5040-0421 |
| HP124 | 5000-0053 | 2 | PLATE:FLUTED ALUMINUM | 28480 | 5000-0053 |
| P125IZ | 00141-21001 | 4 | FEET:REAR LONG | 28480 | 00141-21001 |
| MP126 | 50008015 | 1 | SHIELD FAN, | 28480 | 5008015 |
| D01 | 18530252 | 1 | TSTR SI PNP | 04713 | SJ1798 |
| O2 | 1854-0294 | 3 | TSTR:SI NPN | 04713 | SJ-1318 |
| O3 | 1854-0294 | | TSTR:SI NPN | 04713 | SJ-1318 |
| O4 | 1854-0294 | | TSTR:SI NPN | 04713 | SJ-1318 |
| RI | 0687-3331 | 1 | R:FXD COKP 33K OHM Iu4 112W | 01121 | E8 3331 |
| R2 | 0815-0031 | 1 | R:FXD WW (2X1200)2400 OHM 5S108 | 28480 | 0815-0031 |
| R3 | 0811-2030 | 2 | RSFXD WW 14 OHM 5SIOW | 28480 | 0811-2030 |
| R4 | 0811-2030 | | RIFXO Hw 14 OHM | SS IOw | Z8480 0811-2030 |
| R5 | 2100-2962 | 1 | R:VAR COKP 1.5 EGOHM 30S LIN 12W | 28480 | 20100-o2962 |
| R6 | 2100-0374 | 1 | RSVAR COMP G5EGOHM 30S LIN 112u | 28480 | 2100-044 |
| R7 | 2100-0445 | 1 | RIVAR COMP CANCELED ZK OHN 30S LIN 1/2W | 28480 | 2100-03 7 5 |
| R8 | 2100-0015 | 1 | R:VAR CIIP 500K OHM LIN 1/4 | 28480 | 2100-0015 |
| R9 | 2100-2897 | 2 | RVAR CERNET I NECOH201Z0 | LIN Z2 | 28480 2100- |
| R10 | 2100-2897 | | R:VAR CERMET 1 MEGOHK 20 | LIN Z2 | 28480 2100-2897 |
| R11 | 0811 2994 4 | 1 | R FXDWWDQ27OHMS3%5W | 28480 | 0811 2994 |
| S1 | 3101-0056 | 1 | SWITCH TOGGLE DPDT | 27191 | 8926K316 |
| S3 | 3103-0009 | | SWITCHITHERNAL SPST | 01295 | 20700L1-205 |
| S4 | 3101-0011 | 1 | SWITCHTSLIDE DPDT | 82389 | 111-1013 |
| S1 | 9100-3285 | 1 | TRANSFORMERSPOWER | 28480 | 9100 -3285 |
| T82 | 0360-0015 | | BUARODTERNINAL | 76530 | 332-14-0,-011 |
| T83 | 0360-0012 | 1 | STRIP:TERMIIAL, LUG TYPE | 06540 | 628-13 |
| VI | 5083B2587 | 1 | CATHOWE RAY STORAGE TUBE | 28480 | 50832587 |
| W1 | 8120-1538 | 1 | CABLE ASSY:PDER 7.5 FT | 28480 | 812-1538 |
| V2 | 00141 61632 | 1 | CAOLEIMAIN | 28480 | 00141 61632 |
| W3 | 00141-61624 | 1 | CABLE:TWIN LEAO AS4Y | 28480 | 00141-61624 |
| W4 | 001L41-61625 | 1 | CABLE:Twin LEAD ASSY | 28480 | 00141-61625 |
| 85 | 00141-61622 | 1 | CABLE:COAXPXO MAIN CABLE | 284a80 | 00141-61622 |
| H6 | 00141-61623 | 1 | CABLE:COAX, PZO MAIN CABLE | 28480 | 00141-61623 |
| o10 | 00141-61627 | 1 | CABLE ASSY | 28480 | 00141-61627 |
| U1 | 5Q10-0521 | 1 | CABLE ASSY | 2849)1 | 5060-0521 |
| WIIMP1 | UbiO1 | 2 | HING RE IAININGFOR 0 188' DIASHAFT | 79136 | 510018-C MD |
| WIIMP2 | 0014023101 | 2 | PIN GUIDE | 28480 | 00140-23101 |
| W12 | 50#18b | 1 | FLEX CIRCUIT (HVI | 28480 | 5060 1686 |
| MP92 | 00141-04105 | | SIDE COVER:HIGH VOLT BOARD | 28480 | 00141-04105 |
| MP97 | 00140-24712 | | SUPPORT:CRT SHIELD | 28480 | 00140-24712 |
| MP127 | 1400-0651 | | FOOT:MDUNTING | 28480 | 1400-0651 |

Model 141T

TABLE Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|---|--------------|---------------------|
| Al | 00141-66515 | 1 | DIODE GUARD ASSY | 28480 | 00141-685 |
| Alci | 0150-0052 | 8 | CSFXD CER 0.05 UF 203 400V)CW DIODE 80AAO ASSY | 56289 11 | 33C17A OI-hl |
| Aldl | 0150-0082 | 8 | | | |
| A1Cz | 0150-0052 | | CZFXD CER 0.05 UF 20: 400VOCW | 56289 3317 | 7CI |
| AICS | 01-0052 | | rCPXD CEI0.05 UF 201 600VOCW | 5629 33C117 | |
| ALCRI | 1901-0028 | 13 | OJ00E3SILICOD 0.75£ .03PIV | 04T13 | S113589 |
| AtCR2 | 1:0011-.0110: | | 0100E:SILICON 0.75£ 40.PIV | 04713 | S 51358-9 |
| AIC:3 | 1901-0028 | | :O O::SILICDN 0.75£ 403P1V | 04713 | SR1358-9 |
| AIC14 | 1901-028 | | OZOOESILICON 0.75£ 403PIV | 04713 | S11359 |
| AIdS | 1901-002: | | DIODESILICON 0.75£ 403PIV | 04713 | SR1515-9 |
| C 4 | 1901-002 | | DIEIILCO 0.7 O V | 1 | 3- |
| AIIC. | 61901-00 2 | | DIDEISILICON 0.75£ 400PIV | 0713 | 1358-9 |
| AIIII | 1901-0028 | | DIOOEISSILICON D.15£ 403P1V | 04713 | 1R1358-9 |
| AI R9L | 1901-0021 | | IO0ESILICON 0.15£ 400PIV | 04713 | 513589 |
| AICRIO | 1901-0024 | | DIDOI1EILICON 0.75£ 403PIV | 06713 | SII355-9 |
| ALCISL | 1901-00 | | OOOE100SILICON O.TSA 400PIV | 04713 | 511358-9 |
| AICRI2 | 1901-0028 | | DIODESSILICON 0.75A 403P1V | 04713 | 151358-9 |
| A2 | 00141-6519 | 1 | POWER SUPPLY BOARD £1S1 | 28480 | 00141-66519 |
| 1C1 | L0160-016 | 6 | C:FX0 AT 0.1 UF LOX 200VOCL | 56289 | 192P7104920T |
| 512 | 0160-0168 | | CIPXO N9Y 0.1I UP 103 20OVOCW | 56289 | 9P09-T |
| 12C3 | 0160-0168 | | C:SFX NY 0.1 IW 101 LOXVDCW | 56289 | 192P10492-PTS |
| 514 | LBO-0100 | 2 | CZPX D ELECT 4.7 UP LOX 35VDCW | 56289 | 159OD4 7SX903592-BY |
| ZC5 | 01500082 | | C3PX D CEN 0.05 UF 202 400VOCW | 56289 | 33C17A |
| E216 | OL6I Ot*8 | | CBFXO PI 0.1I U 103 2O3VDCW | 56289 | 192P1D492-PTS |
| 51c7 | 0180-0100 | | C:FXD ELECT 4.7 UF LOS 35VOCW | 56289 | 1500475X 903552-DY1 |
| AZES | 0160-0157 | 1 | CIFXD MY 0.0067 UP 103 ZOOVDCW | 56289 | 192P47292-T1 |
| 12C | 9010-0097 | 1 | CSPXD TANT47 UF law 35VDCW | 56289 | 1250046X903SS2-3YS |
| 21c10 | auld-0138 | 1 | C FXD ELECT 100UF100-1j | 40VDW | 28480 |
| 5111 | Obu-0230 | 1 | CIPFOXIOLECT 1.0 UP! 203 60PV | 4W | 2 |
| 2112 | 015000032 | | CPFXD CER 0.05 UP 203 SOOVDCW | 56289 | 33C1I7 |
| 12C13 | 01£00151 | 5 | CPIFD CEI 4700 PF +80-203 4OOVDC01 | 71590 | DAO4-040OCD |
| 5114 | 0160-0151 | | CFIXD CER 4700 PP -80-203 400OVDCW | 71590 | D 1045-040CO |
| 5115 | 0160-0151 | | CXFXD CE1 4700 PF +80-003 400OVDCw | 71590 | A04,040OCD |
| E2c16 | 0160-0907 | a | CPFXD CER 0.01 UF .80-203 SOOvocu | 14655 | THSOR123Z-1 |
| 12C17 | ODI*0907 | | CIPID CEPT 0.01 UP #-20X SO00OVDCV | 1465S | T1150R123Z-I |
| Azca | 0160-0151 | | CIFXD CIER 4700 PF +80-20 4OOOVDCW | 71590 | D 066-040ICO |
| E1A 9 | OL160-0151 | | CBPX D CERT 4700 PP +80-203 400OVDCW | 71590 | A048-040CD0 |
| E2120 | 0160-3448 | 1 | C FXD CER 1IOOPF 10% 100(OVDCW5 6 | 289 | C067B251F102KS25 CD |
| A2C21 | 0160 3443 | | C FXD CER 0 I IF 'OVDCW | 72982 | 8131 5C 651 Ud 7 |
| A2CR2 | 1901-0040 | 30 | IOODEISILNCOO 50 KA 30 WV | 07263 | FDP010s |
| A21R3 | 1901-0040 | | DIODDESILICON 50 PA 30 WV | 07263 | FDCIOSI |
| E2C14 | 1901-0096 | 1 | DIOEISILICON IZOV | 01295 | Lr-sas |
| AZCR5 | 1910-0016 | 2 | DIODESGE 40 WIV | 28450 | 19100016 |
| E2C18 | L901-0026 | 2 | OIOOE:SILICON 0.75£ 203P1V | 04713 | 511358-9 |
| E2C110 | 1901-0040 | | DIDDE2SILICON So PA 30 WV | 07263 | P01088 |
| 12CRI | L1901-0040 | | DIODDFSILICON So N£ A0 WV | 07263 PFDY18 | |
| A12C13 | 1901-0040 | | DIODESSILICON 50 MA 30 WV | 07263 | FDGI089 |
| A2C114 | 1901-0040 | | OZOOESSILICON 50 PA 30 WV | 07263 | FDGIO0 |
| 2C1k15 | 1901-0026 | | CIODESILICON 0.75£ 200PIV | 06713 | SR1358-5 |
| A2CR16 | 1901-002S | 1 | DIDDESILICOP IOOMA/1v | 07263 | 2387 |
| A?1C1R | 1910-0016 | | OIODEIGE 60 WIV | 28480 | 1910-0016 |
| AZRIS | 19010040- | | ODOOEID SILICON 50 PA | 30 WV | 07263 FDGILI |
| E12Ck9 | 2912-000' | 1 | DIODE TUNNEL:GERMANIUM | 03508 | IN3718 SPEC |
| AZCR121 | 1901-0040 | | DIDERSILICON 50 PA 30 WV | 07263 | FOGIOSI |
| E51822 | 1901-009 | 1 | DIDOOESILICON 50PIV | 28480 | 1901-0049 |
| A2C123 | 1901-0341 | 2 | DIODEOSI 1000 PIV SOOM | 28480 | 1901-0341 |
| A2CR24 | 1901-0341 | | DIODEO SI 7000 PIV SOOM | 28480 | 1901-0341 |
| 1ZCRZS | 1901-0040 | | DIODE:SILICON 50 sA 30 WV | 07'63 | FDG0188 |
| ZCR126 | 1901-0436 | 2 | DIODE3SILICON | 1600 PIV | 28480 1901-0636 |
| A2CR2 | 1901-0436 | | OIDOE:ISILICON 1600 Ply | 28480 | 1901-0436 |
| A2CR21 | 1901-0029 | | D1IOOE:SILICON 600 PIV | 28480 | 1901-0029 |
| A2FI | 2110-0067 | 1 | FUSE:0.30A | 250Y | 28480 2110-0067 |
| A2F2 | 2110-0033 | 1 | FUSE:0.75£ | 250W | 75915 F02GR750A |
| A2F3 | 2110-0012 | 1 | FUSE:0.5 AMP 250V | 75915 | 312.500 |
| A2F4 | 2110-0003 | 1 | FUSE:CARTRIDGE 3 AMP 3 A6 | 75915 | 312003 |
| A2KLI | 0490-0191 | 1 | COIL.RELAY 600 OHM NOV12V DC | 71707 | u-2P Ws10 0 |
| A2L1 | 9140-0171 | 1 | COIL:ID 40 UN 103 1 | 82142 | 10608-1 |
| A.L2 | 9140-0210 | 1 | COIL PXD RF 100 UH 5% | 71895 | 1537 76 |
| AgtPI | 0340-0451 | 1 | WASHER:INSULATED TRANIS | TOR | 04713 143 5260OP03 |
| A2MP2 | 21D-0269 | a | CLIP:FUSE 0.2H50- D£ | 91506 | 600-532C1 |

Model 141T

TABLE 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| A2MP3 | 5040-0401 | 2 | SUPPORT, CAPACITOR | 28480 | 5040-0401 |
| A2M(P4 | 510410-0430 | 1 | MOUNT TRANSFORMER BOTTOM | 28480 | 5040-0430 |
| A2MP6 | 0120-01101 | 1 | NEAT SMIN:TENSIESTOR | 28480 | 0120N01101 |
| AZ:P4 | 5040-0402 | 1 | MOUNT TRANSFORMER TOP | 28480 | 5040-0402 |
| A201 | 1854-0005 | | TSTR,SI | 80131 | 2840131 |
| A202 | 1853-0036 | 1 | ISTYIRS npn | 80131 | 2N3906 |
| A203 | 1853-0022 | 1 | TSTR:SI MP- | 07263 | S17843 |
| A203 | 1854-0087 | 1 | TST4S MPN | 80131 | 213417 |
| A205 | 1854-0071 | 20 | TSTRSSI HFHNSELECTEO F10M 3N37041 | 28450 | 1854-0071 |
| A205 | 1854-0022 | | TSTR:SI MPME | 07263 | 517843 |
| A207 | 1854-0071 | | TSTRSSI NPN(SLECTEO FROM ZN3704) | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A20 | 1854-0071 | | MU STRSSI NPN(SF8ECTED FROM 213104) | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A206 | 504-0302 | | TSTR,SI | 07263 | S17843 |
| A209 | 1854-0039 | | T TSTRSSI MPH | 80131 | 2N3053 |
| A2010 | 1854-0021 | | TSTR:SI NPN P | 80131 | 313904 |
| A2011 | 1854-0071 | | TSTR:SI HPNISEIECTEO FROM 3N3104) | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A2012 | 1850-0299 | 1 | TSTR:NPN F | 80131 | 1TR*964 |
| A2012 | 1853-0089 | 1 | TSTR:SI NPN | 80131 | 214918 |
| A2014 | 1853-0034 | 1 | TSTR:S1 PHP(SEIECTEO F0123251) | 28480 | 1853-0034 |
| A2015 | 1855-0057 | 1 | TSTR:SI FEI N-CHAN NEL | 28480 | 1855-0057 |
| A281 | 0687-1041 | 1 | RTFXD COMP 100% OHM 101 113' | 01121 | ES 1041 |
| A282 | 0164-0033 | 1 | RSFXD MET ox 33 GM 51 23 | 28480 | 0764-0033 |
| A2R3 | 0761-0007 | 1 | R:FXO MET OX 27K OHM1 5 1W | 284280 | 0761-0007 |
| A2R4 | 064-102 | 1 | RFCOP 10010 1 | C 21 | |
| A285 | 0683-1015 | 1 | R2 Fxl COI F 100 OHM 53X 1/4W 218 | 41C8 | 1015 |
| A286 | 0757-0044 | 2 | R:FXD MET FIN 33.2% OHM 13112W | 28480 | 0757-0044 |
| AZR1 | 0757-0401 | 5 | R:FXO MET FIN 100 OHM 13 I/SW | 28480 | 0057-0401 |
| A2R8 | 0757-0243 | 2 | RIFXO MET FIN 3.01% OHM 13 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0273 |
| A289 | 0757-0467 | 2 | R:F%0 MET FIN 100% OHM IO 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0465 |
| A2810 | 0757-0370 | 2 | R:FXD MET FLM 49.9% OHM 1.03 1/cs | 28480 | 0751-0370 |
| A2111 | 2100-1589 | 1 | RIVAR COMP 7K/3%I5/ OHM 20 LIN 1/4W - | 28480 | 2100-1589 |
| A2R12 | 0757-0361 | 2 | R:FXD MET FLN LOOK 04HM I 113' | 28480 | 0751-0367 |
| A2R13 | 0757-0401 | | RSFXO MET FIN 100 OHM 13 I/SW | 28480 | 0761-0401 |
| A2814 | 0766-0033 | 1 | R:FXD MET FIN 2000 OHM 23 3W | 28480 | 0766-0033 |
| E2815 | 0757-0434 | 1 | RSFXO MET FIN 3.65% OHM 13 1BW | 28480 | 0757-0434 |
| A2R16 | 0761-0006 | 1 | R:FXD MET OX 100K O4M 53 1W | 28480 | 0761-0006 |
| A2817 | 0681-5631 | 4 | R:FXO COMP 56K OHM 103 1/21 | 01121 | 18 5631 |
| A2R19 | 0684-1021 | | RSFXO COMP 1000 OHM 101 1/411 | 01121 | CO 7031 |
| A2820 | 0757-0 399 P2 | | RSFXO MIT FIN 52.5 OHM 13 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0399 |
| A2821 | 0684-0621 | 1 | R:FXD COMP 5.6 OHM 10IE 1/4 | 01121 | CO 5621 |
| A2822 | 0757-0764 | 2 | RFXID FIN 33.2% OHM It 1V/S | 28480 | 0757-0764 |
| A2123 | 0157-0388 | 3 | R:FXD PIN 50.1 OHM 13 118W | 28480 | 0157-0388 |
| A2823 | 0757-0388 | 3 | RFXD FLNI 30.1 4.2O 13 I/SW | 28480 | 0757-0436 |
| E2826 | 0051-7046 | 3 | R:FXO MET FLN 22.1% OHM 1.03 111W | 28480 | 0757-0846 |
| A2827 | 078-5671 04 | 3 | :FX COMP 56% OHM 103 1/2W | 01121 | EB 5631 |
| A2828 | 0681-5631 | | RSFXO COMP 56K OHM 103112W | 01121 | W 8 5631 |
| A2829 | 0687-1521 | | RZFXO COMP 1000 OHM 103 112W | 01121 | Co 1021 |
| AZA29 | 0156-0199 | | RIFXO MET FIN 82.5 OHM 10 1/4W | 28480 | 0757-0399 |
| A2A31 | 0757-0390 | | R FXO MET FLM 49 9K OHM I 0% 112W | 28480 | 0757-0370 |
| A2R32 | 0757-0702 | 1 | RSFXO MET FL* 68.1% OHM 13 1/4W | 28480 | 0757-0112 |
| E2833 | 0757-0388 | | RTFXD FIN 30.1 OHM I3 I/8W | 28480 | 0757-0388 |
| E2834 | 0751-0436 | | RFFXD MET FIN 4.32% OHM 13 1/8W | 28480 | 0151-0046 |
| | | | ANO A2R11 MUST SE REPLACEO | | |
| | | | AS A SET FOR PROPER RESULTS | | |
| E28(36 | 0757-0764 | | R:FXO FIN 33.2% OHM 13 114W | 28480 | 0757-0764 |
| A2838 | 0727-0431 | | 8IFXo DEPC 2.69K OHM 13 113 | 28480 | 0727-0431 |
| A2839 | 0757-0846 | | RIFXD MIE FIN 22.1% OHM 1.01 1/I | 28180 | 0E5R-0826 |
| A2R40 | 0681-2221 | 1 | R:FXD COMP 2200 OHM 109 1/3' | 01121 | E8 2271 |
| A2R41 | 0687-4131 | 1 | IRFKO COMP 471 OHM 103 113' | 01121 | 18 4731 |
| A243 | 0157-0846 | | RI-FXO MET FIN 22.1% O 1.03 2W- | 28480 | 0757-0846 |
| A2R44 | 0757-0190 | 1 | 8:FXO MET FIN 20K OHM 13 1/2W | 28480 | 0757-0190 |
| A2845 | 0757-0480 | 3 | 8:FXD FIN 432K (H)M It 118W | 28480 | 0151-0380 |
| A2846 | 0757-0388 | | R:FXO FIN 30.1 OHM I; 118W | 28480 | 0157-0388 |
| A2R47 | 2100-1588 | 1 | RIVAR CIJMP 2 X 1.5% OHM 303 LIN If4W | 28480 | 2100-1588 |
| A2848 | 0757-0273 | | R:FXD MET FIN 3.01% OHM 13 11/W | 28460 | 0751-021 |
| A2849 | 0811-1146 | 1 | R3FXD WW 0.36 OHM SX 2W | 28480 | 0811-1746 |
| AZR50 | 075S-0421 | 1 | R:FXD MET FIN 825 OHM 13 I/SW | 28480 | 0757-0421 |
| A2851 | 0757-0428 | 1 | RIFXO MET, FIM 1.62K UHM It 1/8W | 28480 | 0751-0428 |
| A2852 | 0761-0075 | 1 | RIFXO MET OX 16K OHM 51 1W | 28480 | 0761-0075 |
| E2R54 | 0698-3555 | 1 | R:FXD MET FIN 4.437% OHM 0.53 113' | 28480 | 0698-3555 |
| A2855 | 0698-3554 | 1 | RIFXO MET FIN 493 OHM 3.53 1/2W | 28480 | 0698-3554 |
| A2856 | 0684-3331 | 1 | R/FXW COMP 33% OHM 103 1/S | 01121 | CS 3331 |
| A2851 | 0158-0054 | 1 | RIFXO MET OX 330 OHM 51 1/3' | 288 | 0158-0054 |
| R2P58 | 06 8 4- 1 0 2 | 1 | R2FXO COMP 1000 DNA 10 | 1 / 4 W -6-5 | |
| E2858 | 068-1021 | | RIFXO COMP 1000 OM 103 114 | 01121 | CS 1021 |

Model 141T

TABLE 6-2 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| A1261 | OTT-0845 | 2 | RTPXD PIN 1.18 NPGMOH IN IIZV2U480 | 0721- | 0845 |
| A4142 | 0717-07 | 1 | R:FXD FLM 900K OHM % 112W | 28480 | 0757MQO57 |
| A121:63 | 2100-0096 | 1 | I\$VA 1NEGOM 3004LIN II | 2840 | 2100-0096 |
| A2R£4 | 06:-1539 | 1 | RIFXD COMP I5K OHM 53 | 1141 | 01121CB1535 |
| A2145 | 216-2108 | 1 | 18161CONE 1. INEON 103tLINW | 28480 | 2100-2108 |
| A 2 | 069£ | 1 | FLPI 13NGEOHG | SN 1w | 28480 06956660 |
| AZ | 670171-0344 | 2 | NET FIL 1.00 NEIOHN 13 | 114W | 28480 017-0344 |
| Az0 | 0741-04 | 1 | RSFXD MET 20K OH M | 111 | 28480 0004 |
| A21 | 0757-839 | 1 | FIPID MET FIL 1DK OHIN 1(2w | 25480 | 15-0439 |
| AT110 | 0151-0168 | 1 | :PFXD PIN 41.51 OHMIN 1(4 | 28480 | 0757-0168 |
| £2111 | 0715-0454 | 1 | MET PIN 33.21OHM 13 11/S W | 8481 | 0157-0454 |
| A2:72 | 2100-0095 | 1 | 18VAR CORP IOCK OHM 303 LIN 1i5w | 28480 | 21001-095 |
| £2 73 | 0121-0845 | 1 | PID FLIN 1.18 NESMIN 13 12W | 25480 | 0127-0845 |
| A2:74 | a68-33 | 8 | FXD FLIN 2.49 NEOHNX It 1IZW | 28480 | 06983553 |
| AZ17 TS | 98-3513 | 1 | PIN 2.49 NEOOHN 13 I/W | 28480 | 06983553 |
| £2116 | 0698-3553 | 1 | PIN 2.49 NEGONN 18 i: | 2U480 | 069835553 |
| A2476 | 0698-353 | 1 | IPFXD FLN 2.49 NEOOHN 13 1(2W | 25480 | 06983553 |
| A2*74 | 0696:-353 | 1 | RIFXO FLP2.49 NNGOHN I2 112W | 25480 | 06983553 |
| Aaa?9 | 565-3593 | 1 | IRXO FIN 2.49 NEGWN It 1121 | 2840 | 0698-3553 |
| £2180 | 069-3553 | 1 | IRPXD FIN 2.49 NEWM IIN 12W | 28480 | 0698-353 |
| £2181 | 0698-3553 | 1 | MIPID PNFL 2.49 NEGONGH | 18 1IZU | 28480 0698-3553 |
| £2R&2 | 0751-0344 | 1 | MET FIN 1.00 NEGHN III | 1141 | 28480 057-03,44 |
| £2881 | 0151-0432 | 1 | :IPID NET FLN 27." OHM 1N 18I/ | 28480 | 0151-0452 |
| A2P&4 | 01DS04065 | 1 | RIFD MET FLAIN00K OHM 11 1(81 | 28480 | 0757-0465 |
| £2885 | Ob8-2221 | 4 | IPIXD 2200 ONPI 109 114V | 01121 | CO 2221 |
| AZA&6 | 06986286 | 1 | IPIXD COMP 100 NEGONN ION 1/41 | 20480 | 0698-6286 |
| A2TI | 00141-61102 | 1 | T1ANSFORNMR ASSY | 28480 | 00141-61102 |
| A2VI | 194-I 013 | 1 | ELECTRON TUE8Z.0 *- IV | 14276 | 18211 |
| £21v | 2140-0014 | 3 | LNPIGLOW 0.5 NILLIANP T-12 88 | n11744 | 4A*(NM96) |
| £213 | 2140-014 | 1 | LAIMPILDW 0.8 NLIHAM T-2 *UL8 | 11744 | 4A&(%E-961 |
| £214 | 214L0-004 | 1 | M PIIPGLOIN (3 NILLIAMP S T-2 SI | 111744 | 44AB8-96) |
| £2111 | 1902-1202 | 1 | DIODE DIREKDOWN80.61V 28 | 28480 | 1902-3402 |
| £2112 | 1902-0034 | 1 | DIODEIS.161 ION | 28480 | 1902-0034 |
| A21118 | 1902-3104 | 2 | D010DS8REAKDOWI 5.62V St | 04113 | SZ10993110 |
| £2V14 | 1902-3385 | 2 | 01008 AREAK0011869.81 23 | 28480 | 1902-3385 |
| £2111 | 1902-3388 | 1 | DIODE 01008A DOWE69.8V Z | 28480 | 1902-3385 |
| A1ZV | 1902-0064 | 1 | DIODE | 28480 | 1902-0064 |
| A3 | 00141-61103 | 1 | HIGH VOLTAGE TRIPLIR ASSY | 80 | 0114161103 |
| A3MP2 | 0018147101 | 2 | GASKET- SIDE | 28480 | 0018147101 |
| A3MP3 | 00181-47102 | 1 | GASKET CENTER | 28480 | 0018147102 |
| AS | 01)141120 | 1 | PULSE CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY | 2890 | 0041-M20 |
| A5CI | 01000118 | 1 | C. FXD MY 0 0058 UF 10% 20VDVCW | 528215 | 192P56292-PTS |
| A4 | | | NOT ASSIGNED | | |
| ASC1 | 0140-t 158 | 1 | CIPID MY 0.0056 UP 103 ZOOVDCW | 56289 | 192P56292-TS |
| ASC2 | 01682212 | 1 | CIPID MICA 560 PP 5N 300V01W | 28480 | 0160-212 |
| ASC3 | 014G0020 | 1 | C: FXD MICA 47 PF 5% SOOVDCW | 14655 | RDMI15E47WSC |
| ASC4 | 01401-0 I | 1 | C&FXO NICA 330 PP F3 | 28480 | 01400207 |
| SCS | o-01680151 | 1 | CIFPX MY 0.001 UP 103 | 56289 | 192P10292TS |
| ASC& | O1682262 IL | 1 | CIFXD CER 16 PF S3 100DCW | 12982 | 301-080 CORO 160I |
| ASC7 | O1682146 | 1 | CIPIL CEI 0.02 UP *-20N 1000VDCW | 91418 | 1£ |
| ASCO | 0160-228 | 1 | CISXD ELECT 22 UP 103 151101 | 56289 | 1500226N9015B2-DYS |
| ASCIO | 0180-0376 | 1 | CIPID 0.41 UP 108 3IVDCW | 56289 | 1500741X9031A2-DYS |
| ASCII | 01680160 | 1 | CIFID MY 0.1 UP I1N 200VDCU | 56289 | 192P104928TS |
| AC12 | 010 168 | 1 | CIPID NV 01 UP 10I O\$OOVDCU | 56289 | 192F104928TS |
| ASC13 | o10001o | 1 | C: FXO ELECT 2.2 UF 20% 2C1DCW | 58215 | 1D00225X0120A2-DYS |
| ASC14 | 01000157 | 1 | c: PXD MY 4700 PF 10I 200VDCW | 58299 | 129P47202PTS |
| AOCI 5 | 0101735 | 2 | C: FXD ELECT22 UF 10%20C | 28480W | 01801735 |
| A2R44 | 010W1735 | 1 | C: FXD ELECT 2 UF 10171DVcB | 2848 | 018D-1735 |
| ASC17 | 010 | 1 | C: FXD CER 0.05 UF 20% AMDCW | 521281 | 33C7A |
| SC1I | noi9 4 | 1 | DIOD&ISSI[LON 50 IP 30 W V | 07263 | 1011088 |
| ASCIK2 | 1901- 0 | 1 | DIODE:SILICON 50 30 WV | 07263 | FP11108 |
| ASCRI | 19010040 | 1 | DIODESSILICON 50 PA 30 WV | 07263 | POF108 |
| ASCPA | 1901-0040 | 1 | DIOEISILICON 50 *A 30 WV | 07263 | P06108' |
| ASCIS | L1901000 | 1 | DIODESILICON 50 PA 30 WV | OT1263 | P61088 |
| £ICM | 1901-0040 | 1 | DD0ESSLILICON 50 PA 30 WV | 01263 | FOI08 |
| ASCIKT | 19010040 | 1 | OIODESILICON 50 N£ 30 WV | 01263 | P061088 |
| £IC8 | 19010040 | 1 | DIOEISILICON 50 PA 30 WV | 07263 | P061088 |
| AISC | 19010040 | 1 | DIODESILICON 50 MA 3J WV | 07263 | FOP1088 |
| £ICRIC | t1I o010 | 1 | I003ISILIC.ON 50 MA 30 WV | | 07263 POIOGG |
| ASCILI | 941-Q040 | 1 | DIODESILICON m 30 WV | 07263 | P061088 |
| ASCRIZ | 1901-0035 | 1 | 0I0D3:ILICON 181111 | 01263 | FD3369 |
| ASC113 | 1901-0013 | 1 | DIODEOSILICON loom 181W1 | 01263 | P03 369 |
| £SCR14 | 180-0038 | 1 | OIGSSI LICON *.15£ 480PIV 104113 | | 513559 |

Model 141T

TABLE 6-2 Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| ASCR16 | 1901-040 | | OIOOEISILICON 50 MA 30 WV | 07263 | FOG1088 |
| ASCR1: | | | NOT ASSIGNED | | |
| ASCII | t19010040 | | IOOETSILICOM 50 P | 30 WV | 07263 FOG188 |
| A C is | 1901-0040 | | OIOE:SILICON 50 K | 30 WV | 01263 F0GL08 |
| ASCRG | 19010E0,, | | OIODE:SILICON 50 M£ 30 WV | 07263 | P0G108 |
| ACSC20 | 1901-0040 | | OIOEISILICON 50 al 30 WV | 01263 | FDG1088 |
| ASC 21 | 1901-040 | | DIODE:SILICON 50 KA 30 WV | 07263 | P0G10L8 |
| ASCR22 | 1901-0040 | | DIOOESSILICON 50 MA 30 WV | 07263 | FOGLOSS |
| ASCR23 | 19501-040 | | DIODEASILICON 50 MA 30 WV | 07263 | FD6108 |
| SCR24 | 190L-01040 | | IODE:SILICON 50 M30 WV | 07263 | FDP6088 |
| SC5125 | 1501-0040 | | DIODESSILICON 50 MP 30 YWV | 07263 | P0610 |
| ASCR26 | 1 010414 | 1 | OIOE8:SI 3£ 400PRRV | 04713 | SR1846-12 |
| SCRZ7 | 1901-0033 | | DIODESISLICONOONA0 law* | 07263 | F03369 |
| SCR24 | 1901-0040 | | DIGGESILICON SM 30 WV | 01263 | FOG1088 |
| ASCA29 | 19010D040 | | DIOOE:SILICON 50O L 30 WV | 07263 | FOG1088 |
| ASLI | 9100-1630 | 1 | COILICHOKE 51.0 U) St | 28480 | 100-1630 |
| A501 | 1653-0020 | 1 | TSTRISI PNP(SELECTED FROM 2N3702) | 28480 | 1853-0020 |
| A502 | 1:5\$-311 | 1 | TSTRSUINJECTION SI | 047113 | 84894 |
| A503 | 1 400711 | | ISTR3SI MPISELECTED FRON OM:3704) | 28440 | toC0071 |
| A504 | 18540071 | | TSTR:SI HPN(SELECTED FFROM 237041 | 28480 | 18510071 |
| ASGS | 1854-0071 | | TSTRISI NPNISELECTED FROM 2N3704) | 28480 | 1is-0071 |
| AS*6 | 1854-0350 | 3 | TSTR:SI NPN | 28480 | 1854-0358 |
| £507 | 1850358 | | T3TRSK NPN | 28480 | 1850358 |
| ASO8 | 1454-03S\$ | | TISTRISI N | 28480 | 1854-0358 |
| A509 | 18541-001 | | TSTR:SI MPN(SELECTED FROM 2Z3N304 | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| £5010 | 1854-0071 | | TSTRISI HPM(SELECTED FROM 2:3704) | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A5011 | 3454-0071 | | TSTRSSI MPL(SELECTED FFROM Z37041 | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A5012 | 1854-0071 | | TSTRSSI NPN(SELECTED FFROM Z3701) | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| '5013 | 1954-0234 | 1 | TSTRS1 MPN | 80131 | 2N3440 |
| £5014 | 1854-0071 | | TST81s1 MPN(SELECTED FROM 2N37041 | 28480 | 1854-0011 |
| A501! | 1\$54-0011 | | TSTRISINH(SELECTEO RON1 2:3704) | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A5016 | 18540071 | | T3TR:SI MPN(SELECIED FROM 2N37041 | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A5017 | 154-0071 | | TSTRSSI HPMSELECTED FROM 2:3704) | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A5018 | 1854-0071 | | TSTR:SI MPM(SELECTED FROM 2:3704) | 20480 | 1854-0071 |
| AS019 | 154-0071 O | | TSTSI HPNH(SELECTED FFROM 23704) | 28480 | 18540071 |
| A5020 | 1L54-0071 | | TSTR:SI MPH(SELECTED FROM 2N37041 | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| £50211 | 154-0071 | | TS181S1 KPI(SELECTED PROO 2N37041 | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A5022 | is540071 | | TSTRs81NPNISELECTID FROM 2N37041 | 28480 | 18540071 |
| ASR1 | 0757-0473 | 3 | R:FXDET FLPL221K O HM 13 SL8 | 28480 | 075 7-0473 |
| ASR2 | 0684-1051 | 5 | R:FXD C01PEMGIOHM 13 I/41 | 01121 | CI 1051 |
| £583 | 0694-1021 | | RSFXD COMP 1000 OHM IO 1/4W | 01121 | CB 1021 |
| A515 | 0664-2221 | | RSFXD FJO2210000OMPPI / DI | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| ASR4 | 0757-04001 | 2 | RTFXD IM | 28480 | 1854-0071 |
| A506 | 0684-4731 | 1 | R:FXD COMP 47K O HM Los IO4W | 01121 | CD 4731 |
| £5R7 | 0684-2231 | 3 | RTPXD COP 22k OHM IOU 1/4W | 01121 | CO 2231 |
| £588 | 0698-31S | 1 | R:PFXD MET FLN 4.6K OHM 13 L18W | 28480 | 0698-3155 |
| £5859 | 0757-0430 | 1 | RSPXD MET FLI 2.21K OM 13 I18W | 28480 | 0157-0430 |
| S1R10 | 2100-0424 | 1 | RIVAR COMP 2 X 50K OHM208 LIN 1/4W | 28480 | 21000424 |
| A811S | 0757-0469 | 1 | RSPXD FLN L150 OHHM I I18W | 28450 | 0757-0469 |
| A5012 | 0757-0473 | | RPFXD MET FLPI 221K OHM 13 I/8W | 28480 | 0757-0473 |
| A5R13 | 0757-0481 | 2 | RIFXD MET FLN 475K DHM 1g 10W | 28480 | 0757-0481 |
| £58114 | 2&00-0963 | 1 | R:VER COMP 3 X 100K OM203 LIN1141 | 28480 | 2100-0983 |
| ASRIS | 0684-2221 | | RIPXD COMP 2200 OHM 103 1/41 | 01121 | CD 2221 |
| AS&14 | 0757-0466 | 1 | RPFXD MET FLN 110K OHM13 11SW | 284800 | 757-0466 |
| 381a | 06"-1431 | | RFXD COP 18k OHM 103 1/4W | 01121 CO | 1831 |
| ASR18 | 0684-1061 | 3 | RIPFXCOMP 10 NEGOHM 103 1/4w | 01121 | CB 1061 |
| ASR19 | 0664-474 | 1 | 2RIFX) COMP 47*K OWM IO1/41 | 01121 | CB 4741 |
| AN20 | 0698-0051 | | RIPFXO FLPN 5k OHM13 118W | 28480 | 069-4009 |
| AM21 | 07511-0476 | 2 | IP))D MET FLN 301K OHM Is I/SW | 28480 | 011-0476 |
| ASR22 | 07-57-456 | 1 | RSDMIOET PLIN 43.5OHM 13 I/ SW | 25480 | 0137-0456 |
| ASR23 | 07571124 | 1 | R XIP))D ET FLN 200K OHM 13 1/2W | 28480 | 0757-0128 |
| ASR24 | 0684-l001 | | RIFXD COMP 10 M4E&OHM103 1/4W | 01121 | Ca L011 |
| £5825 | 0757-0850 | 3 | RPFXD MET FLPI39.ZOM 1.03 112W | 284IK | 01517-085 |
| A260 | 757-0367 | | RSIFXD MET FLM 100OK OHM13 12W | 284 | 0757-0367 |
| ASR27 | 0757-0481 | | RIPFXD MET FLN 415K OHM13 118W | 2848C | 0157-0481 |
| ASO28 | 0684-2221 | | RIFXDCOMP 2200 OHM 103 1/41 | 01121 | CB 2221 |
| ASR29 | 0654d 611 | 1 | RIPXD CGWW 560 OHM 103 14W | 01121 | Ca 5611 |
| ASM30 | 0757-0793 | 1 | RIPFXD FLN 825k OHM 1.0I/41 | 28480 | 0757-0793 |
| A5R31 | 0684-2241 | 1 | R:FXD COMP 22Ok OHM IO1(41 | 01121 | CA 2241 |
| ASA32 | 0684-1031 | 4 | RPFXD COMP 10k OHM 103 14W | 01121 | CO 1031 |
| ASA33 | 0684-101 | | RIFXD COM1P 11LEGON0 1/4, | 0112L | Cs 1051 |
| A5834 | 0684-1031 | | RIFXD CORP 10K OHM103 L14W | 01121 | CI 1031 |
| ASR35 | 0684-1031 | | R:FXO COOP 10k OHM103 1/4W | 01121 | CB 1031 |
| ASO36 | 0684-1031 | | RIP)) COMP 1Ik OHML3O 1(4W | 01121 CB | 1031 |

Model 141T

TABLE 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|--|----------|-----------------|
| 43 | 0684 1 | | RFXO COP 4700 OHM 101 1r 01121 | CO | 4721 |
| A5R44 | 0757-0480 | | R:FXO FCO432 EGOHM IS 18W | 28480 | 0757-0480 |
| A5R46 | 0757-0791 | 1 | RIFXD FLH 619K OHM 1.01 1/4W | 28480 | 0757-0791 |
| A5R47 | 0757-0476 | | R8FXD MET FLN 301K OHM K3 118W | 28480 | 0757-0476 |
| A5R48 | 0761-083 | 1 | RZFXD MET OX 68K OHM 51 1W | 28480 | 0761-0083 |
| A5849 | 06844721 | | R:FXO COMP 4700 OHM 10141W | 01121 | CB 4721 |
| A5R50 | 06844741 | | R:RXD COMP 470K OHM 11O 1/4W | 01121 | CO 4741 |
| A5R51 | 0684 -1-1 I | | R:FXO COMP ILECOHH 1I 1/4W | 01121 | CO 1051 |
| A5152 | 0684-1*1 | 5 | R:FXO COMP IOOK OHM IOa1/41W | 0112t | CS 1041 |
| A5R53 | 0684-1041 | | RIFXD COMP 100K OHM Los 1/4W | 01121 | CB 1041 |
| A5_54 | 0684-1061 | | R:FXD COMP 10ECOHM 10 1/4W | 01121 | CB 1061 |
| A5855 | 0684-2731 | 1 | R:RXD COMP 27K OHM IOI/41 | 01121 | CB 2731 |
| A5R56 | 0684-1041 | | R:FXO COMP IOOK OHIOX 1/4W | 01121 | CB 1041 |
| A5857 | 0684-2211 | 1 | R:FXD CORP 220 OHM IOI 114X | 01121 | C 2211 |
| A5R58 | 0684-8231 | 1 | RIFXD COMP 82K OHM 103 1/4H | 01121 | Ca 8231 |
| A5R59 | 0684-1051 | | R:FXD COMP IMEGOHM 13 I14W | 01121 | CB 1051 |
| A5R60 | 0684-1U11 | | R:FXD CORP 180 OHM IOS I14V | 01121 | CB 1811 |
| A5R61 | 0698-3647 | 1 | RZFXD MET OX 15K OHM 53 2W | 28480 | 0698-3647 |
| A5862 | 0684-1041 | | R:FXD COMP LOOK OHM 100 1/4W | 01121 | Ca 1041 |
| A5R65 | 0684-1041 | | RZIFXD COMP IOOK OHM 1011/4W | 01121 | CB 1041 |
| A5R66 | 0684-2231 | | R:FXO COP 22K OHM IOO1/4W | 01121 | C8 2231 |
| 45567 | 06844721 | | R:FXD COWP 4700 OHM IO1/4W | 01121 | CO 4721 |
| ASR68 | 0684-6831 | 2 | RFXO COHP 68K OHM 101/4W | 01121 | C8 6831 |
| A5R69 | 0684-4721 | | RPFXD COMP 4700 OHM IO1/41W | 01121 | C8 4721 |
| A5R70 | 0684-3321 | 2 | RIFXD COP 3300 OHM IO1/4W | 01121 | CB 3321 |
| ASR71 | 06844831 | | R:FXD COMP 68K OHM IOS 1/4W | 01121 | CB 6831 |
| A5K72 | 069844721 | | RIFXD COMP 4700 OHM 101 1/4Z | 01121 | Ca 4721 |
| A5R73 | 0684-3321 | | RIFXO COMP 3300 OH Loa 1/4W | 01121 | CB 3321 |
| A5R74 | 0684-2231 | | R:FXD COWMP 22K OHM IOIO 1X4 | 01121 | Ca 2231 |
| A5R75 | 0684-4721 | | RIFXD COMP 4700 OHM 10 1/4W | 01121 | C8 4721 |
| A5R716 | 0683-1555 | 1 | RIFXD COMP 1.5 MEGOHM 5S 1/4W | 01121 | CB 1555 |
| ASR77 | 0684-1021 | | R:FXD COMP 1000 Ohm IO1/4w | 01121 | CB 1021 |
| A5R80 | 0684-1021 | | RIFXD COMP 1000 OHM IO1/41 | 01121 | CB 1021 |
| A5R | 06883 5635 | 1 | R FXD 56K OHM 5X 1/4W | 01121 | CB 5635 |
| ASI | 3101-1259 | 1 | SWITCH 6 SECTIONS | 2B480 | 3101-1258 |
| A5VR1 | 7902-3104 | 1 | DIODE BREAKDOWN 5.62V 5% | 04713 | SZ10939 110 |
| A5VR2 | 1902-0597 | | DIODE BREAKDOWN 56 2V 5% 1W | 28480 | 1902-0697 |
| A6 | 00141-6502 | 1 | HORIZONTAL DRIVER ASSY | 28480 | 00141-66502 |
| A6C1 | 0150-0052 | | C3FXD CER 0.05 UF 203 400VOCW | 56289 | 33C17E |
| *6C2 | 0150-0052 | | CSFXD CER1 0.05 UF 20 400VOVDCW | 56289 | 33C17A |
| A601 | 1853-0038 | 2 | TSTRS SI PNP | 28480 | 1853-0038 |
| A602 | 1853-0038 | | TSTRS SI PNP | 28480 | 1853-0038 |
| *6R1 | 0757-0401 | | A:FXO MET FLN 100 OHM 18HW | 28480 | 0757-0401 |
| A6R2 | 0757-0401 | | R:FXO MET FLX 100 OHM 11 18W | 28480 | 0757-0401 |
| A6R3 | 0757-0150 | | RIFXD MET FLN 39.2K OHM 1.01 1/2W | 28480 | 0757-0850 |
| A684 | 0757-0850 | | RSFXID ET FLI39.2K OHM I.03 11ZW | 28480 | 0757-0850 |
| A6R5 | 0757-0401 | | R8FXD MET FLI100 OHM 13 18W | 28480 | 0757-0401 |
| A7 | 0960-0443 | 1 | ASSYPOWER MODULE | 28480 | 0960-0443 |
| A7E1 | 5020-8122 | 1 | LINE VOILTAE SELECTION CARD | 28480 | 5020-8122 |
| A7FI | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE4AMP125V/SLOWBLOW 1220V OR 240V OPERATION ONLY) | 71400 | MOX-4 |
| A7F1 | 21100303 | 1 | FUSE CARTRIDGE 2 AMP 250V SLOW BLOW | 71400 | MDX-24 |
| A7F1 | 2110-0014 | | FUSE:SIDW-BIDW 4 AMP 125V 75915 313004 | | |

Table 6-3. List of Manufacturers' Codes

| MFR NO | MANUFACTURER NAME | ADDRESS | ZIP CODE |
|--------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| 00000 | U.S.A. COM40N | ANY SUPPLIER OF U.S.A | |
| 01121 | ALLEN BRADLEY CO. | MILWAUKFE. WIS. | 53204 |
| 01295 | TEXAS INSTRUMFNTS INC. SEMICONDLCTOR COMPONEFTS DIV. | DALLAS. TEX. | 75231 |
| 03508 | GE CO. SEMICONDUCTOR PROO. DEPT. | SYRACUSE. N.Y. | 13201 |
| 04713 | MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PROD.INC. | PHOENIX. RIZ. | 85008 |
| 06540 | AMATOM ELFCT. HARDWARE CO. INC. | NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. | 10801 |
| 07263 | FAIRCHILD CAMERA & INST. CORP. SEMICONDUCTOR DIV. | MOUNTAIN VIEW,. CACIF. | 9404D |
| 14655 | COIRLN OWLIER ELIEC OIV.FEDERAL PA:IEIC. CO. | NO TAIR. *J. | CLFS |
| 0 a18 | NOD RIF DESCRIPTION FOR THIS MFG NUMBER | | |
| 26365 | GRIES REPRODUCER CIRP. | NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. | 10802 |
| 27191 | CUTLER-HAMMER IN;. POWER DIST. E CONTROL DIV. | MILWAUKEE. WISC. | 53216 |
| 28480 | HENLETT-PACKARD CO. CORPORATE HO | YOUR NEAREST HP 3FICE | |
| 56289 | SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO. | N. ADAMS, MASS. | 0L247 |
| 5841T | SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO. THE | BRISTOL. CONN. | 06010 |
| 71400 | RUSSMANN MFG. DIV. MC GRAW-EDISON CO. | ST. LOUIS. MI. | 63017 |
| 71468 | ITT CANNON ELECT. INC. | LOS LNGELES, CALIF. | 90031 |
| 71590 | GLOBE UNION INC. CENTRAILA DIV. | MILWAUKEE. WISC. | 53201 |
| 71707 | COTO COIL CO. INC. | PROVIDENCE. R. I. | 02905 |
| 71744 | CHICAGO MINIATURE LAMP WORKS | CHICAGO. ILL. | 60640 |
| 71785 | CINCH MFG. CO. DIV TRW INC. | ELK GROVE VILLAGE. ILL | |
| 72825 | ERY HUGH H. INC. | PHILADELPHIA. PA. | 19144 |
| 72982 | ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PROD. INC. | ERIE. PA. | 16512 |
| 74276 | SIGNALITE INC. | 9EPTJNE. N. J. | 07753 |
| 75915 | LITTELFUSE INC. | DES PLAINES, ILL. | 60016 |
| 76530 | CINCH MONADNOCK HILLS DIV. TRW INC. | CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIF. | 91746 |
| *2142 | IRCO SPEER ELECT. COHP | D U | 8310 |
| *2389 | SVITCHCRAFT INC. | CHICIGO. ILL | 60630 |
| 83330 | SMITH HERMAN H. INC. | BROOKLYN. N.Y. | 11207 |
| 91418 | RAOIO MATERIALS CO. | CHICAGO. ILL. | 60646 |
| 91586 | AUGAT INC. | ATTLE9ORO, MASS. | 02703 |
| 92102 | IHC MAGNETICS CORP. | WESTSURY. L.I.. 9.Y. | 11590 |
| 95340 | GOROOS CORP | BLOOMFIELO. N. J. | 07003 |
| 97464 | INOUSTRIAL RETAINING RINC CO | IRVINGTO9. N. J. | 07111 |

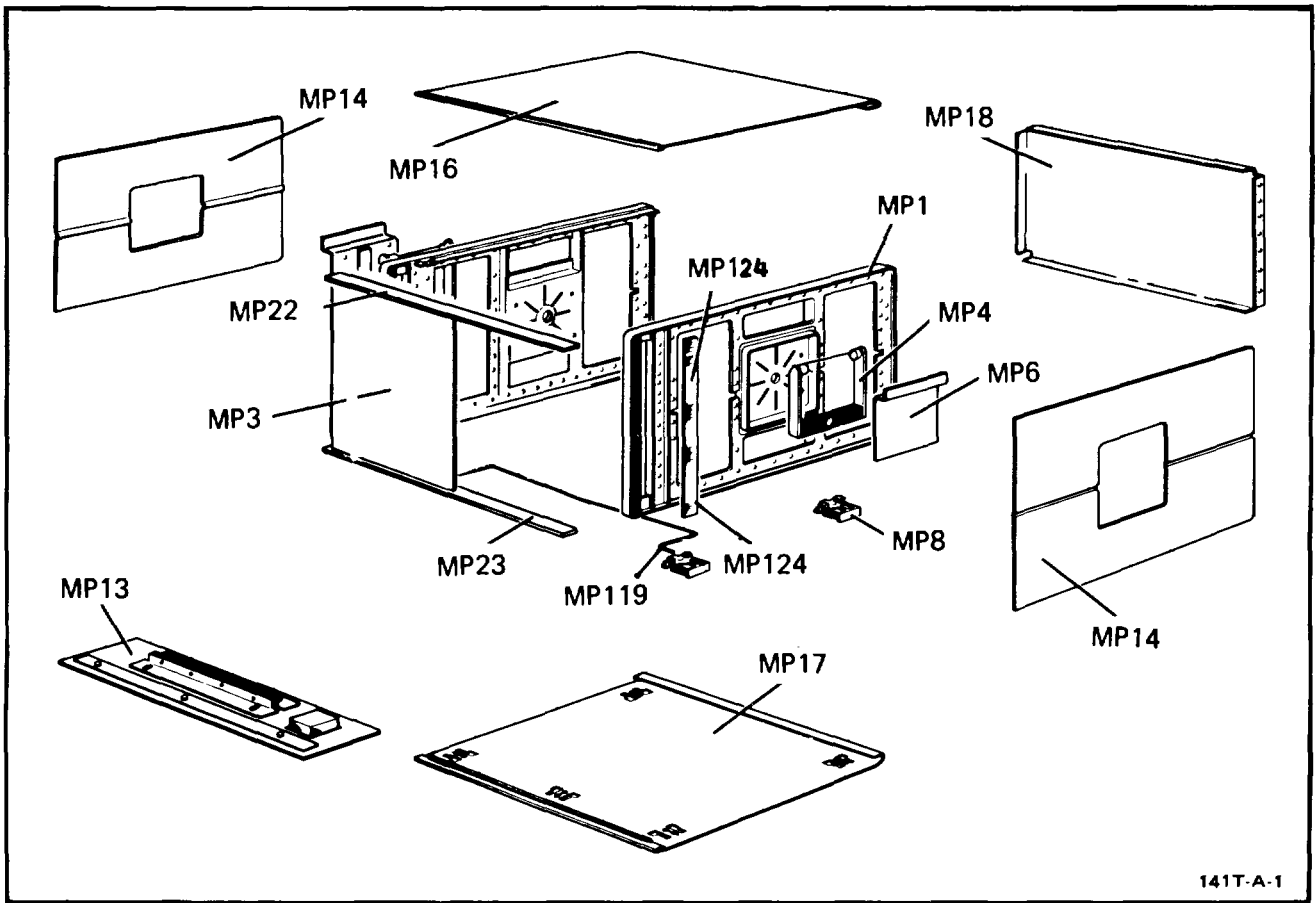


Figure 6-1. Cabinet Parts, Exploded View

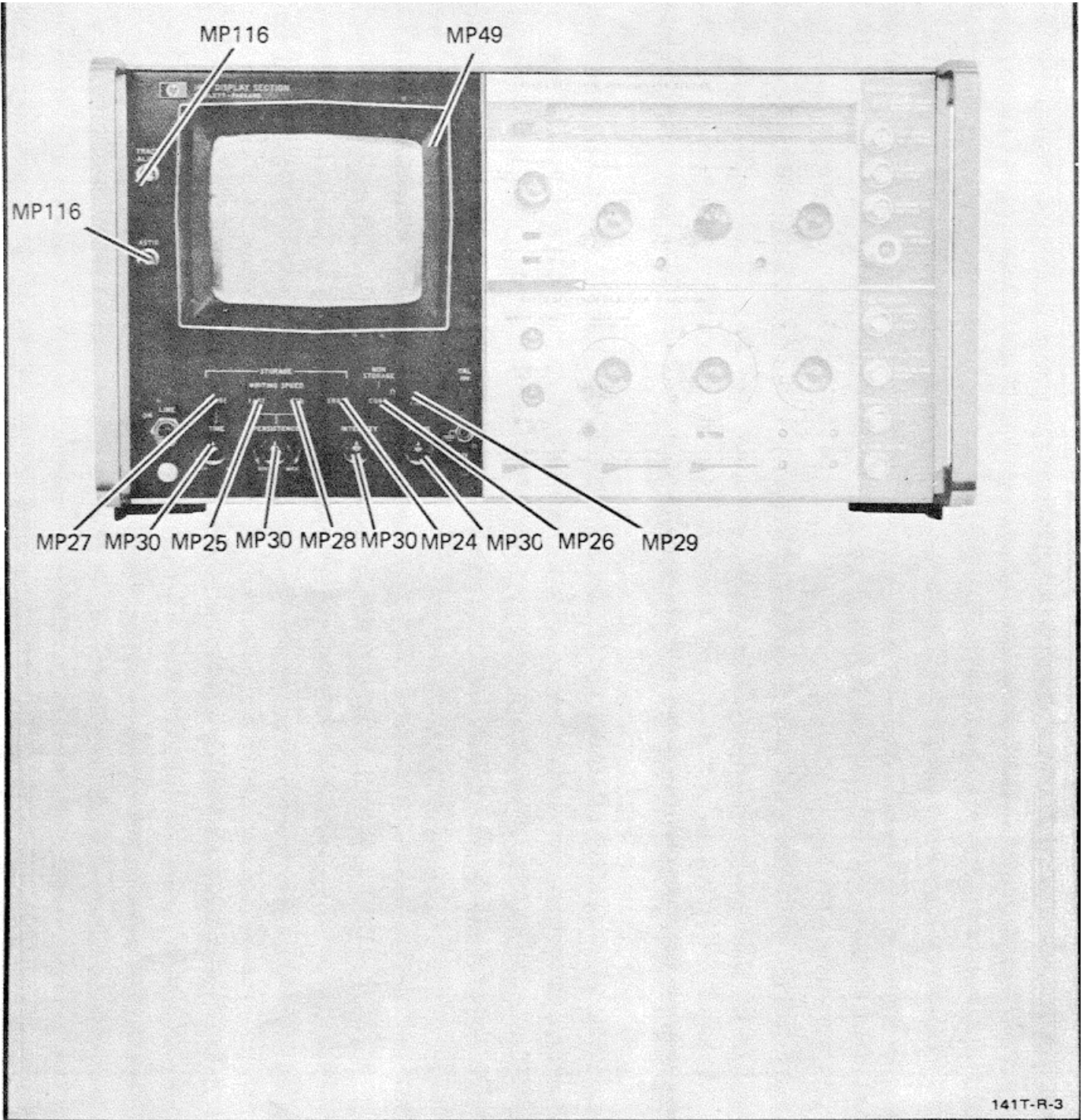


Figure 6-2. Mechanical Parts, Front View

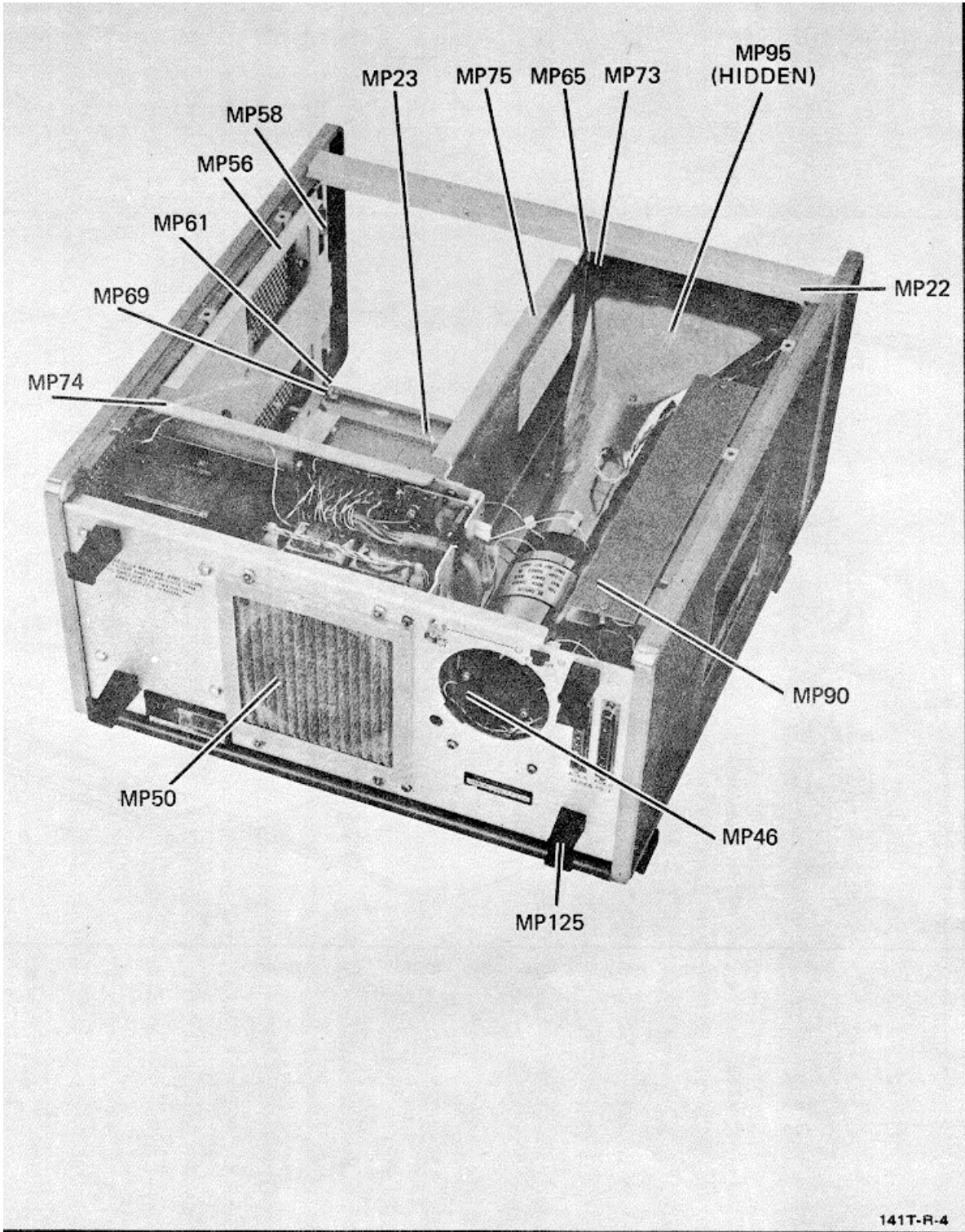


Figure 6-3. Mechanical Parts, Rear View

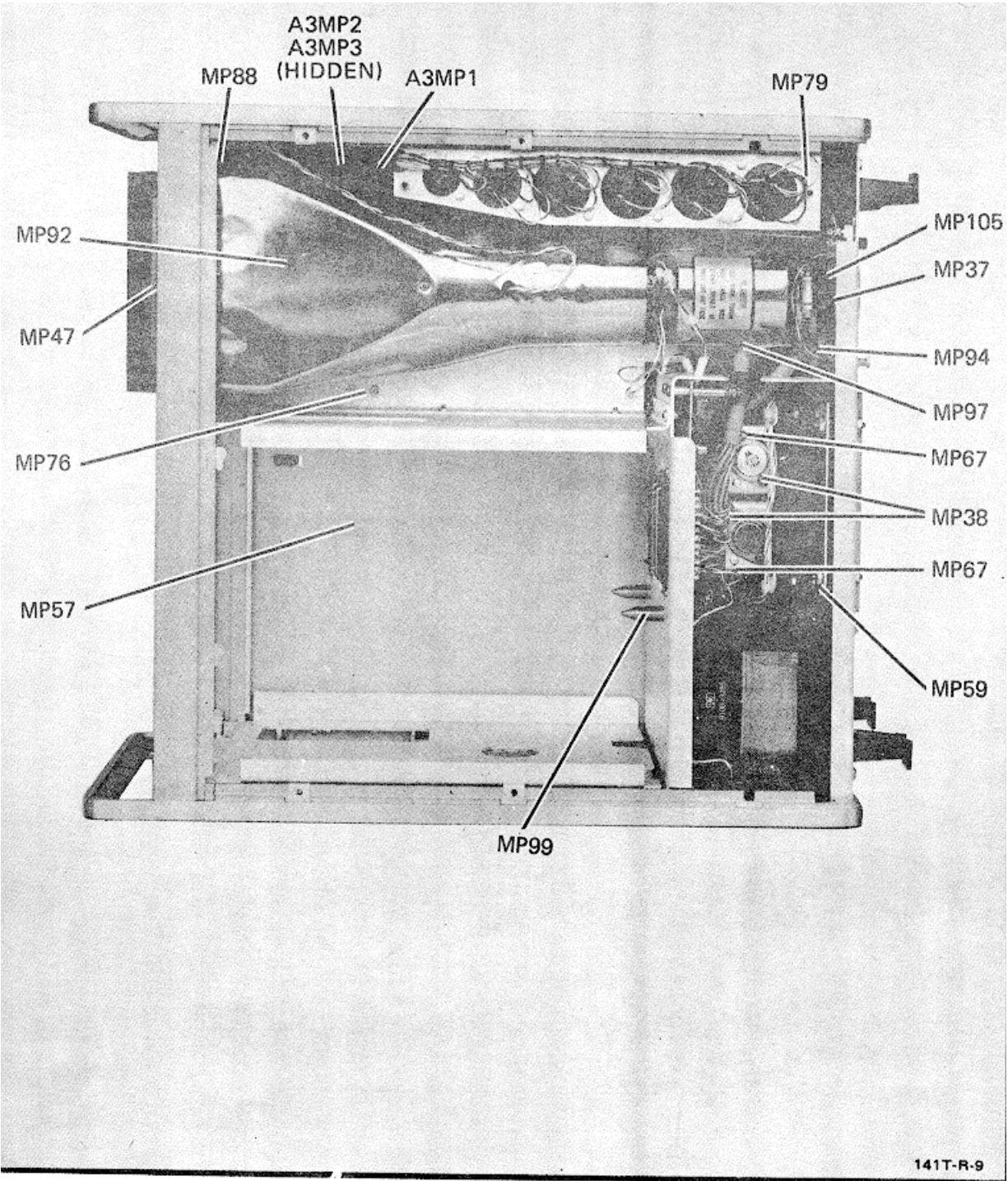


Figure 6-4. Mechanical Parts, Top View

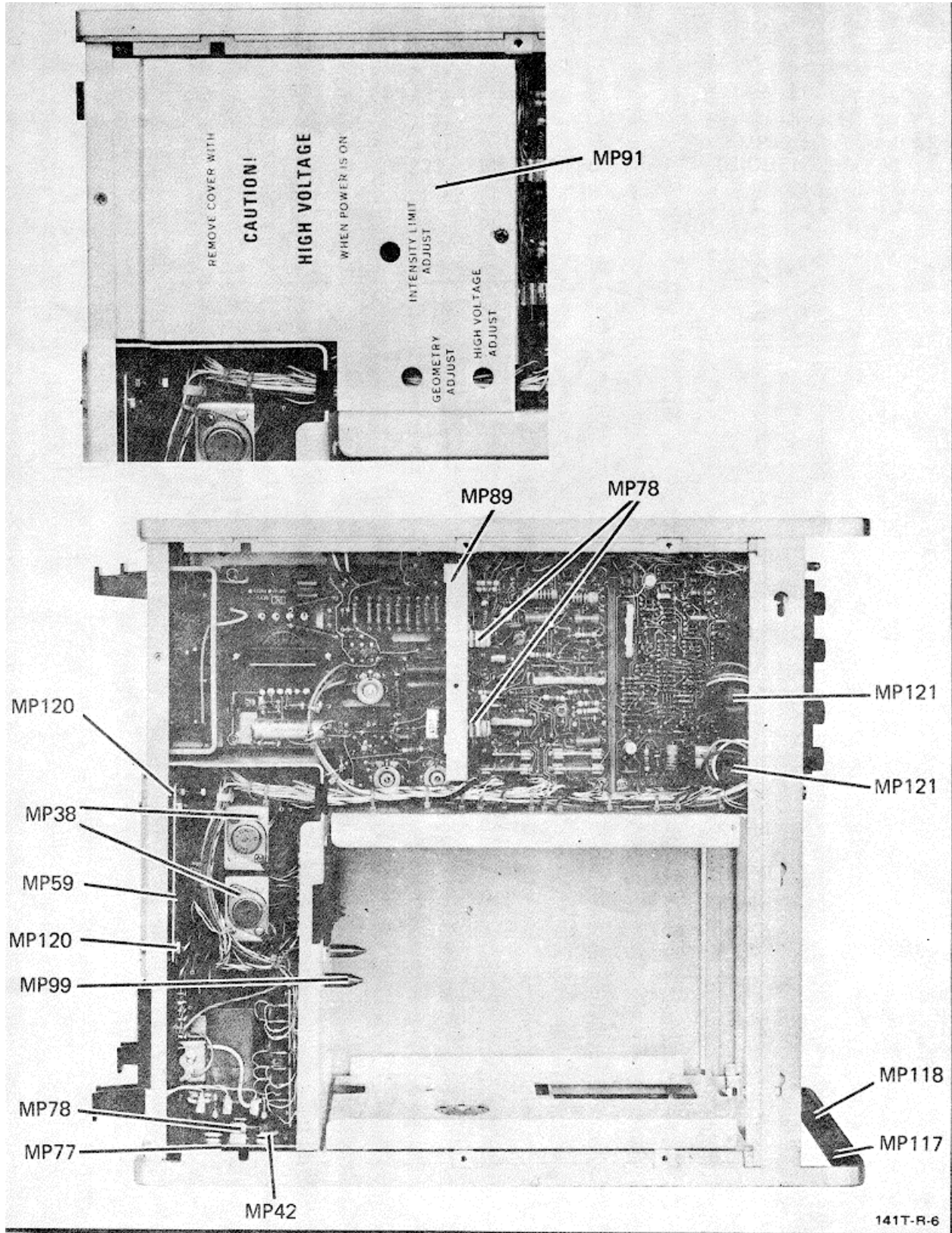


Figure 6-5. Mechanical Parts, Bottom View

**TABLE 6-4 PART NUMBER-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
CROSS REFERENCE INDEX**

| PART NUMBER | FSCM | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| CB1015 | 01121 | 5905-00-102-5294 | RCR07GLOLJS | 81349 | 5905-00-141-1183 |
| CB1021 | 01121 | 5905-00-194-7894 | RCR07G102JS | 81349 | 5905-00-110-7620 |
| CB1031 | 01121 | 5905-00-755-2613 | RCR07G103JS | 81349 | 5905-00-106-3666 |
| CB0041 | 01121 | 5905-00-853-3629 | RCR07G104JS | 81349 | 5905-00-110-0388 |
| CB1051 | 01121 | 5905-00-498-6044 | RCRO7G105JS | 81349 | 5905-00-116-8554 |
| CB1535 | 01121 | 5905-00-726-9666 | RCR07G153JS | 81349 | 5905-00-116-8555 |
| CB1555 | 01121 | 5905-00-841-8307 | RCR07G155JS | 81349 | 5905-00-111-1684 |
| CB1831 | 01121 | 5905-00-498-6048 | | | |
| CB2211 | 01121 | 5905-00-721-0131 | RCR07G221JS | 81349 | 5905-00-135-3973 |
| CB2221 | 01121 | 5905-00-726-6433 | RCR07G222JS | 81349 | 5905-00-105-7764 |
| CB2231 | 01121 | 5905-00-498-6053 | | | |
| CB2241 | 01121 | 5905-00-407-2152 | | | |
| CB2731 | 01121 | 5905-00-119-3504 | RCR07G273JS | 81349 | 5905-00-076-9664 |
| CB3321 | 01121 | 5905-00-070-9144 | RCR07332JS | 81349 | 5905-00-126-6683 |
| CB3331 | 01121 | 5905-00-726-6436 | RCR07G33JS | 81349 | 5905-00-118-4559 |
| CB4721 | 01121 | 5905-00-809-8029 | RCR07G472JS | 81349 | 5905-00-114-0711 |
| CB4731 | 01121 | 5905-00-985-5609 | RCR07G473JS | 81349 | 5905-00-141-0717 |
| CB4741 | 01121 | 5905-00-999-6659 | RCR07G474JS | 81349 | 5905-00-105-7767 |
| CB5611 | 01121 | 5905-00-726-6441 | RCR07G561JS | 81349 | 5905-00-105-7768 |
| CB5621 | 01121 | 5905-00-726-6834 | RCR07G562JS | 81349 | 5905-00-141-0744 |
| CB5635 | 01121 | 5905-00-577-9599 | RCR07G563JS | 81349 | 5905-00-106-1357 |
| CB6831 | 01121 | 5905-00-686-3362 | RCR07G683JS | 81349 | 5905-00-119-3505 |
| CB8231 | 01121 | 5905-00-752-3158 | RCR07G823JS | 81349 | 5905-00-435-6374 |
| DA045-040CD | 71590 | 5910-00-985-1261 | | | |
| DCM17W5P | 71785 | 5935-00-009-1317 | | | |
| DCM17W5S | 71468 | 5935-00-995-0079 | | | |
| DCM8W8P | 71468 | 5935-00-727-2247 | | | |
| DCM8W8S | 71468 | 5935-00-275-7823 | | | |
| DM53740-5001 | 71468 | 5999-00-878-4714 | | | |
| EDM53742-5001 | 71468 | 5999-00-995-1392 | | | |
| D32440 | 56289 | 5910-00-087-3521 | | | |
| D32569 | 56289 | 5910-00-984-7592 | | | |
| D33193 | 56289 | 5910-00-927-7547 | | | |
| D37361 | 56289 | 5910-00-023-2352 | | | |
| D39556 | 56289 | 5910-00-925-6531 | | | |
| EAC-301 | 82389 | 5935-00-233-6728 | | | |
| EB1041 | 01121 | 5905-00-192-3987 | RCR20G104JS | 81349 | 5905-00-104-8336 |
| EB2221 | 01121 | 5905-00-539-3212 | RCR20G222JS | 81348 | 5905-00-141-1168 |
| EB3331 | 01121 | 5905-00-228-0093 | RCR20G333JS | 81349 | 5905-00-104-8330 |
| EB4731 | 01121 | 5905-00-539-3210 | RCR20G473JS | 81349 | 5905-00-141-0596 |
| EB5631 | 01121 | 5905-00-752-7345 | RCR20G563JS | 81349 | 5905-00-114-5441 |
| FDG1088 | 07263 | 5961-00-928-7939 | | | |
| FD3369 | 07263 | 5961-00-821-0710 | | | |
| F02GR750A | 75915 | 5920-00-835-3339 | F02GR750A | 81349 | 5920-00-296-0446 |
| JN10-199LA1 | 56289 | 5910-00-789-7937 | | | |
| KH4147 | 70903 | 5995-00-995-9822 | | | |
| KH7171 | 70903 | 6150-00-192-7462 | | | |
| MDX2A | 71400 | 5920-00-611-6679 | | | |
| MDX4 | 71400 | 5920-00-284-7466 | | | |
| MU4894 | 04713 | 5961-00-197-0252 | CMLOED470G03 | 81349 | 5910-00-069-0362 |
| RDM15E470J5C | 14655 | 5910-00-912-5115 | | | |
| SJ1318 | 04713 | 5961-00-902-3436 | | | |
| SJ1798 | 04713 | 5961-00-424-9411 | | | |
| SR1358-8 | 04713 | 5961-00-060-8638 | | | |
| SR1358-9 | 04713 | 5961-00-951-1505 | | | |
| SZ10939-11 | 04713 | 5961-00-494-8988 | JAN1N752A | 81349 | 5961-00-995-2310 |
| S17843 | 07263 | 5961-00-917-0660 | | | |
| TA | 91418 | 5910-00-481-8507 | | | |

**TABLE 6-4 PART NUMBER-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
CROSS REFERENCE INDEX**

| PART NUMBER | FSCM | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| TM50R123Z1 | 14655 | 5910-00-931-0029 | | | |
| UG888 | 01295 | 5961-00-904-0296 | | | |
| U12P | 71707 | 5950-00-910-9938 | | | |
| Z82R7 | 74276 | 5960-00-167-7875 | | | |
| 00140-01210 | 28480 | 5999-00-520-5291 | | | |
| 00141-61101 | 28480 | 6625-00-450-7243 | | | |
| 00141-61102 | 28480 | 5950-00-180-4179 | | | |
| 00141-66513 | 28480 | 6625-00-439-1082 | | | |
| 00141-67401 | 28480 | 5355-00-108-1059 | | | |
| 00141-67402 | 28480 | 5355-00-083-7774 | | | |
| 00141-67403 | 28480 | 5355-00-083-7775 | | | |
| 00141-67404 | 28480 | 5355-00-083-7776 | | | |
| 00141-67405 | 28480 | 5355-00-083-7777 | | | |
| 00141-67406 | 28480 | 5355-00-422-2337 | | | |
| 01200-01101 | 28480 | 5999-00-162-8932 | | | |
| 01200-44703 | 28480 | 5999-00-195-6718 | | | |
| 0140-0207 | 28480 | 5910-00-940-3184 | | | |
| 0160-2212 | 28480 | 5910-00-009-3195 | | | |
| 0180-0138 | 28480 | 5910-00-067-8305 | | | |
| 0370-00814 | 28480 | 5355-00-809-9329 | | | |
| 0698-3155 | 28480 | 5905-00-976-3418 | | | |
| 0698-3553 | 28480 | 5905-00-920-5289 | | | |
| 0698-3554 | 28480 | 5905-00-975-7140 | | | |
| 0698-3555 | 28480 | 5905-00-920-5295 | | | |
| 0698-3647 | 28480 | 5905-00-221-8309 | | | |
| O698-4009 | 28480 | 5905-00-758-6975 | | | |
| 0698-6666 | 28480 | 5905-00-494-5067 | | | |
| 0811-1746 | 28480 | 5905-00-444-6291 | | | |
| 0811-2030 | 28480 | 5905-00-496-3412 | | | |
| 0815-0031 | 28480 | 5905-00-942-3530 | | | |
| 0727-0431 | 28480 | 5905-00-909-3427 | | | |
| 0757-0044 | 28480 | 5905-00-931-9908 | | | |
| 0757-0128 | 28480 | 5905-00-830-6715 | | | |
| 0757-0190 | 28480 | 5905-00-917-0575 | | | |
| 0757-0273 | 28480 | 5905-00-193-4294 | | | |
| 0757-0344 | 28480 | 5905-00-269-2629 | | | |
| 0757-0367 | 28480 | 5905-00-930-7956 | | | |
| 0757-0370 | 28480 | 5905-00-920-5301 | | | |
| 0757-0388 | 28480 | 5905-00-929-2528 | | | |
| 0757-0399 | 28480 | 5905-00-995-7774 | | | |
| 0757-0401 | 28480 | 5905-00-981-7529 | | | |
| 0757-0421 | 28480 | 5905-00-891-4219 | | | |
| 0757-0428 | 28480 | 5905-00-998-1794 | | | |
| 0757-0430 | 28480 | 5905-00-858-9207 | | | |
| 0757-0434 | 28480 | 5905-00-998-1793 | | | |
| 0757-0436 | 28480 | 5905-00-858-6792 | | | |
| 0757-0452 | 28480 | 5905-00-056-0552 | | | |
| 0757-0454 | 28480 | 5905-00-891-2811 | | | |
| 0757-0456 | 28480 | 5905-00-877-5769 | | | |
| 0757-0465 | 28480 | 5905-00-904-4412 | | | |
| 0757-0466 | 28480 | 5905-00-118-7906 | | | |
| 0757-0473 | 28480 | 5905-00-994-8480 | | | |
| 0757-0476 | 28480 | 5905-00-857-0125 | | | |
| 0757-0480 | 28480 | 5905-00-056-0426 | | | |
| 0757-0481 | 28480 | 5905-00-056-0447 | | | |
| 0757-0768 | 28480 | 5905-00-056-0448 | | | |
| 0757-0772 | 28480 | 5905-00-927-2878 | | | |
| 0757-0839 | 28480 | 5905-00-931-9909 | | | |

**TABLE 6-4 PART NUMBER-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
CROSS REFERENCE INDEX**

| PART NUMBER | FSCM | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0757-0846 | 28480 | 5905-00-927-2881 | | | |
| 0758-0054 | 28480 | 5905-00-917-6889 | | | |
| 0761-0006 | 28480 | 5905-00-998-1800 | | | |
| 0761-0007 | 28480 | 5905-00-917-5670 | | | |
| 0761-0083 | 28480 | 5905-00-104-5819 | | | |
| 0766-0033 | 28480 | 5905-00-494-5081 | | | |
| IN3209 | 04713 | 5961-00-059-5285 | | | |
| LN3718SPEC | 03508 | 5961-00-917-9637 | | | |
| 104002 | 75915 | 5999-00-279-7999 | | | |
| 10608-1 | 06560 | 5950-00-943-6630 | 9140-0171 | 28480 | 5950-0943-6630 |
| LLA1242A | 82389 | 5930-00-406-8746 | | | |
| 1200-0037 | 28480 | 5935-00-069-1566 | | | |
| 1200-0408 | 28480 | 5935-00-408-3767 | | | |
| 1251-0054 | 28480 | 5935-00-089-7482 | | | |
| 1410-0052 | 28480 | 5985-00-061-2906 | | | |
| 1450-0419 | 28480 | 6210-00-451-6217 | | | |
| 1510-0038 | 28480 | 5940-00-935-3515 | | | |
| 1537-76 | 71895 | 5950-00-073-9426 | | | |
| 160BLLOB | 28480 | 5315-00-908-9399 | | | |
| 1853-0020 | 28480 | 5961-00-904-2540 | | | |
| 1853-0034 | 28480 | 5961-00-987-4700 | | | |
| 1853-0038 | 28480 | 5961-00-111-0455 | | | |
| 1854-0071 | 28480 | 5961-00-137-4608 | | | |
| 1855-0057 | 28480 | 5961-00-137-0999 | | | |
| 1901-0029 | 28480 | 5961-00-950-0537 | | | |
| 1901O-00O049 | 28480 | 5961-00-911-9675 | | | |
| 1901-0341 | 28480 | 5961-00-105-6622 | | | |
| 1901-0436 | 28480 | 5961-00-920-5302 | | | |
| 1902-0034 | 28480 | 5961-00-904-0295 | | | |
| 1902-0064 | 28480 | 5961-00-904-0297 | JAN1N755A | 81349 | 5961-00-879-3091 |
| 1902-0597 | 28480 | 5961-00-459-8636 | | | |
| 1902-3385 | 28480 | 5961-00-928-3159 | | | |
| 1902-3402 | 28480 | 5961-00-089-1038 | | | |
| 1910-0016 | 28480 | 5961-00-954-9182 | | | |
| 192P10292-PTS | 56289 | 5910-00-911-9331 | 192P10252 | 56289 | 5910-00-965-9728 |
| 192P10492PTS | 56289 | 5910-00-917-0668 | 192P10452 | 56289 | 5900-OO-984-2845 |
| 192P22292PTS | 56289 | 5910-00-879-7210 | | | |
| 192P47292PTS | 56289 | 5910-00-961-9591 | | | |
| 192P56292PTS | 56289 | 5910-00-497-7598 | | | |
| 2113053 | 80131 | 5961-00-985-9073 | | | |
| 2N3417 | 80131 | 5961-00-937-3768 | | | |
| 2N3440 | 80131 | 5961-00-942-4004 | JAN2N3440 | 81349 | 5961-00-726-7836 |
| 213904 | 80131 | 5961-00-892-8706 | | | |
| 2N3906 | 80131 | 5961-00-931-0372 | | | |
| 2N4918 | 80131 | 5961-00-728-6941 | | | |
| 2N708 | 80131 | 5961-OO-866-4810 | | | |
| 2N964 | 80131 | 5961-00-989-3608 | JAN2N964 | 81349 | 5961-00-226-8581 |
| 20700L10-205 | 01295 | 5930-00-925-6455 | | | |
| 2100-0015 | 28480 | 5905-00-755-0749 | | | |
| 2100-0095 | 28480 | 5905-00-771-5956 | | | |
| 21OO0-0096 | 28480 | 5905-0-882-4360 | | | |
| 2100-0374 | 28480 | 5905-00-908-7242 | | | |
| 2100-0424 | 28480 | 5905-00-918-7479 | | | |
| 2100-0445 | 28480 | 5905-00-908-7238 | | | |
| 2100-0983 | 28480 | 5905-00-189-6699 | | | |
| 2100-1588 | 28480 | 5905-00-927-8507 | | | |
| 2100-1589 | 28480 | 5905-00-928-1025 | | | |

**TABLE 6-4. PART NUMBER- NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
CROSS REFERENCE INDEX**

| PART NUMBER | FSCM | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2100-2897 | 28480 | 5905-00-180-4183 | | | |
| 2100-2962 | 28480 | 5905-00-180-4184 | | | |
| 2110-0067 | 28480 | 5920-00-148-2856 | AGC1-3 | 71400 | 5920-00-556-9946 |
| 221B | 83330 | 5935-00-089-7483 | | | |
| 293011 | 71789 | 5999-00-949-6571 | | 76530 | |
| 293201 | 71785 | 5970-00-034-4060 | | | |
| 3101-1259 | 28480 | 5930-00-008-7043 | | | |
| 312.500 | 75915 | 5920-00-280-8344 | F02A250V1-2A | 81349 | |
| 312003 | 75915 | 5920-00-878-5573 | | | |
| 31-221-1020 | 02660 | 5935-00-804-5144 | | | |
| 3160-0218 | 28480 | 4140-00-470-3590 | | | |
| 332-14-03-011 | 76530 | 5940-00-280-0665 | 332-14-08-042 | 71785 | 5940-00-192-9962 |
| 36037-DEP | 56289 | 5910-00-925-6532 | | | |
| 5020-0476 | 28480 | 6695-00-135-2489 | | | |
| 5040-0401 | 28480 | 5910-00-908-9414 | | | |
| 5040-0402 | 28480 | 5950-00-532-1149 | | | |
| 5040-0430 | 28480 | 5950-00-532-1150 | | | |
| 5040-0444 | 28480 | 6210-00-469-7962 | | | |
| 5040-0447 | 28480 | 5340-00-494-7440 | | | |
| 5060-0222 | 28480 | 5340-00-435-5340 | | | |
| 506-0-428 | 28480 | 4130-00-904-8733 | | | |
| 5060-0435 | 28480 | 5950-00-790-4110 | | | |
| 5060-0752 | 28480 | 5340-00-470-0833 | | | |
| 5060-0765 | 28480 | 5340-00-470-0834 | | | |
| 5060-0767 | 28480 | 6625-00-903-0348 | | | |
| 5083.2572 | 28480 | 5960-00-403-4617 | | | |
| 5100-18CMD | 79136 | 5365-00-721-8187 | | | |
| 6008-32CN | 91506 | 5999-00-333-9620 | | | |
| 8906K368 | 27191 | 5930-00-034-1295 | | | |
| 8926K316 | 27191 | 5930-00-655-1582 | | | |
| 9100-0184 | 28480 | 5950-00-919-4502 | | | |
| 9100-1630 | 28480 | 5950-00-431-3198 | | | |
| 9553-1 | 72825 | 5935-00-930-8228 | | | |

**SECTION VII
MANUAL CHANGES AND OPTIONS**

7-1. INTRODUCTION

7-2. This section contains information required to backdate or update this manual for a specific instrument. Description of special options and standard options are also in this section

7-3. MANUAL CHANGES

7-4. This manual applies directly to the instrument having the same serial prefix shown on the manual title page. If the serial prefix of the instrument is not the same as the one on the title page, find your serial prefix in table 7-1 and make the changes to the manual that are listed for that serial prefix. When making changes listed in table 7-1, make the change with the highest number first. Example: if backdating changes 1, 2, and 3 are required for your serial prefix, do change 3 first, then change 2, and finally change 1. If the serial prefix of the instrument is not listed either in the title page or in table 7-1, refer to an enclosed MANUAL CHANGES sheet for updating information. Also, if a MANUAL CHANGES sheet is supplied, make all indicated ERRATA corrections

Table 7-1. Manual Changes

| Serial Prefix | Make Changes |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 950--, 973- 1047A | 11 through 1 11 through 2 |
| 1112A | 11 through 3 |
| 1113A | 11 through 4 |
| 1141A | 11 through 5 |
| 1145A | 11 through 6 |
| 1147A | 11 through 7 |
| 1218A | 11 through 8 |
| 1223A, 1232A | 11 through 9 |
| 1250A, 1315A, 1320A, 1337A | 11 and 10 11 |

CHANGE 1

Paragraph 4-18,
Sentence 5: Change R11 to A2R42
A2: Change to HP Part Number 00141-66514, Qty 1; POWER SUPPLY BOARD ASSY; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part No00141-66514

Add: A2R42; HP Part Number 0811-1746; Qty 1;
R: FXD WW 0.36 OHM 5% 2W; Mfr. Code 28480;
Mfr. Part Number 08111746.

Figures 8-8, 8-10,

Add: R42 (between R3 and R46 on A2 assembly photo).

Add: R42 (0.36 ohms) between the anode of A2CR16 and the base of A2Q10.

CHANGE 2

Table 6-2,

MP18: Change to HP Part Number 00141.60202.

FLI: Change to HP Part Number 91002818; Qty 1; FILTER: LINE 115/230 VAC; Mfr. Code 56289; Mfr. Part Number JN10-1991A1.

J3: Change to HP Part Number 1251-0148, Qty 1;
J: NSR P/O FL1; Mfr. Code 87930; Mfr. Part Number 1065-1.

S4: Change to HP Part Number 31010011; Qty 1;
SWITCH: SLIDE DPDT; Mfr. Code 82389; Mfr. Part Number IIA-1013.

W1: Change to HP Part Number 81200078; Qty 1;
CABLE ASSY: CORD SET (7.5'); Mfr. Code 70903; Mfr. Part Number KH-4147.

CHANGE 3

Table 6-2,

Delete: J10, J10E1, J111, J11E1

Delete: W11, W IMPI, WIIMP2

Section VIII,

Delete Auxilliary B portion of figure 87

CHANGE 4

Table 6-2,

MP3: Change to HP Part Number 0014100212; Qty 1; PANEL: FRONT; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part Number 00141-00212

MP6: Change to HP Part Number 50600765; Qty 2;
RETAINER: HANDLE ASSY; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part Number 5060-0765.

MP13: Change to HP Part Number 50600777; Qty 2;
KIT: RACK MOUNT; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part Number 50600777.

Model 141T

MP14: Change to HP Part Number 50000747; Qty 2;
COVER: SIDE; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part Number
5000-0747.

MP16: Change to HP Part Number 50600740; Qty
1; COVER ASSY: TOP; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part
Number 50600740.

MP17: Change to HP Part Number 50600752; Qty 1;
COVER ASSY: BOTTOM; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part
Number 50600752.

MP22: Change to HP Part Number 0014124701; Qty 1;
SUPPORT: TOP PANEL; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part
Number 00141-24701.

MP23: Change to HP Part Number 0014124702; Qty 1;
SUPPORT: BOTTOM PANEL; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr.
Part Number 00141-24702.

MP49: Change to HP Part Number 50400444; Qty 1;
SHIELD: LIGHT Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part Number
50400444.

CHANGE 5

Table 6-2,

A2: Change to HP Part Number 0014166518; Qty 1;
POWER SUPPLY BOARD ASSY; Mfr. Code 28480;
Mfr. Part Number 00141-66518.

B1: Change to HP Part Number 3160-0218; Qty 1;
FAN: TUBEAXIAL 50/60 HZ; Mfr Code 28480; Mfr. Part
Number 31600218.

Delete: A2R86
Figures 8-8, 8-12,
Delete: R86
Figure 8-13,
Delete: A2R86

CHANGE 6

Table 6-2,

MP125: Change to HP Part Number 50400447; Qty 4;
FEET: REAR LONG; Mfr. Code 18480; Mfr. Part
Number 50600447.

CHANGE 7

Table 6-2,

A5: Change to HP Part Number 0014166513; Qty 1;
PULSE CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY; Mfr. Code 28480;
Mfr. Part Number 00141-66513.

V1: Change to HP Part Number 50839095; Qty 1;
CATHODE RAY STORAGE TUBE; Mfr. Code 28480;
Mfr. Part Number 5083- 9095

A5: Change to HP Part Number 0014166513; Qty 1;
PULSE CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr.
Part Number 00141-66513.

Add: A5C9; HP Part Number 0160-0154; Qty 1; C: FXD
MICA MY 0.0022 UF O'Y oi 200 VDCW; Mfr Code
56289; Mfr. Part Number 192P22292-PTS.

Delete: A5C14, A5C15, A5C16, A5C17

Delete: A5CR28, A5CR29

Delete: A5Q18, A5Q19, A5Q20, A5Q21, A5Q22

A5R7: Change to HP Part Number 06841041; Qty 5; R:
FXD COMP 100K OHM 10% 1/4W; Mfr. Code 01121;
Mfr. Part Number CB 1041.

Add: A5R39; HP Part Number 0684-1061; Qty 1; R:
FXD COMP 10 MEGOHM 10% 1/4W; Mfr. Code 01121;
Mfr. Part Number CB 1061.

Add: A5R40; HP Part Number 0684-4731; Qty 1; R:
FXD COMP 47K OHM 10% 1/4W; Mfr. Code 01121;
Mfr Part Number CB 4731.

Delete: A5R65, A5R67, A5R68, A5R70, A5R71, A5R72,
A5R73, A5R74, A5R75, A5R76, A5R77, A 5R80.

Figure 8-14,

Replace figure 8-14 with figure 7-1 @ @ @

Figure 8-16,

Replace figure 8-16 with figure 7-2 @ @ @

CHANGE 8

Table 1-1,

Change Power Requirements to: 115 or 230 volts, (, 50
to 60 Hz, normally less than 285 watts (varies with plug-
in units).

Paragraph 2-7,

Replace with the following: The instrument requires a
power source of either 115 or 230 volts ac, 110' (, single
phase, 50 to 60 Hz, which can deliver approximately 300
watts. A rear panel switch provides selection of the line
voltage to be used.

CAUTION

Before placing this instrument in operation, be sure to set
the rear panel switch to agree with the line voltage being
used. Refer to figure 3-2, Proper Intensity Adjustment, to
avoid damaging CRT

Morel 141T

Paragraph 2-7a,

Add the following paragraph (2-7a) after paragraph 2-7: When operating from a 230-volt source, set the rear panel switch to 230, and replace line fuse FI with a 2-amp slow-blow type. The fuse is accessible by removing the bottom cover of the instrument

Figure 2-1,

Delete figure 2-1

Paragraph 4-5,

Change first sentence to read: The low voltage supply uses 115 or 230 volts ac (rear Panel switch), single phase, 50-60 Hz

Table 6-2,

Delete: A7

Add: FI; HP Part Number 2110-0014; Qty 1;
FUSE: CARTRIDGE 4 AMP 125V SLOW BLOW; Mfr. Code 71400; Mfr. Part Number MDX-4

Add: F1; HP Part Number 2110-0303; Qty 1;
FUSE: CARTRIDGE 2 AMP 250V SLOW BLOW; Mfr. Code 71400; Mfr. Part Number MDX-2A

Add: FLI; HP Part Number 9100-3173; Qty 1;
FILTER: LINE 230 VAC 10% 5060 Hz; Mfr. Code 56289; Mfr. Part Number JN10-2270A

Add: J3; HP Part Number 1251-2357; Qty 1;
CONNECTOR: POWER 3 PIN MALE; Mfr. Code 82389; Mfr. Part Number EAC-301

MP18: Change to HP Part Number 0014160203; Qty 1;
PANEL ASSY: REAR; Mfr Code 28480; Mfr. Part Number 0014160203

Add: S2; HP Part Number 3101-1234; Qty 1;
SWITCH: SLIDE 115/230V DPDT; Mfr. Code 82389; Mfr. Part Number 111A-1242A

T1: Change to HP Part Number 9100-0184; Qty 1;
TRANSFORMER: POWER; Mfr.

Code 28480; Mfr. Part Number 91000184

W1: Change to HP Part Number 81201545; Qty 1;
CABLE ASSY: AC POWER CORD 7.5 FT; Mfr. Code 70903; Mfr.

Part Number KH 7171

W2: Change to HP Part Number 00141-61621; Qty 1; CABLE: MAIN; Mfr. Code 28480; Mfr. Part Number 0014161621
Delete: A2C20
Delete: A7, A7E1, A7F1

Figure 8-10,

Replace power input (line voltage) section with figure 7-3

Delete: C20 (between CR17 plate and ground)

CHANGE 9

Table 6-2,

MP97: Change to HP Part Number 01200-44703
CHANGE 10

Table C2,

Add: A5CR15; HP Part Number 1901-0033; Qty 1;
DIODE: SILICON 100 MA 180 WV; Mfr. Code 07263; Mfr. Part Number FD3369

Delete: A5R81

Figure 8-16,

Replace A5R81 with A5CR15

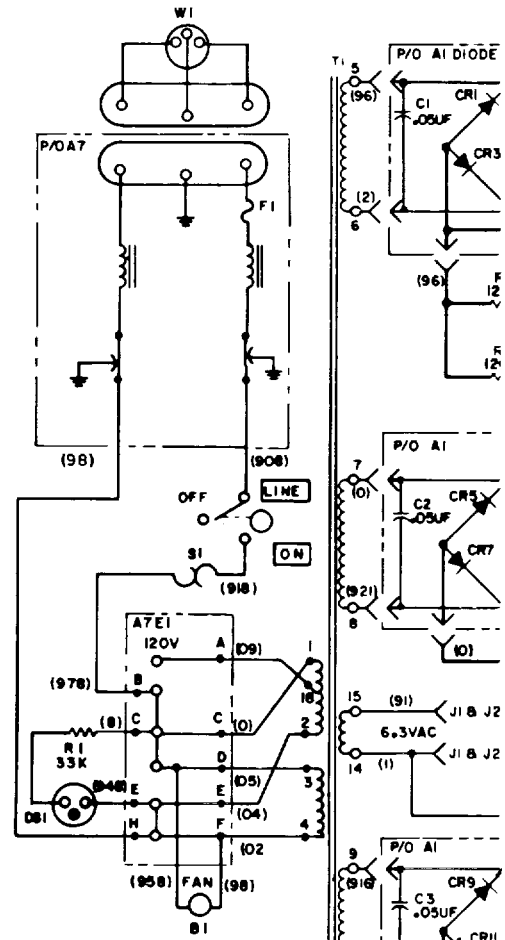
CHANGE 11

Table 6-2,

S1: Change to HP Part No. 3101-0030; Qty 1;
SWITCH TOGGLE SPST ON NONE OFF; Mfr. Code 27191, Mfr. Part Number 8906K368

Figure 8-10,

Modify the input ac power circuit according to figure '7-1A below.



7-5. SPECIAL OPTIONS

7-6. Most customer special application requirements and/or specifications can be met by factory modification of a standard instrument. A standard instrument modified in this way will carry a special option number, such as Model 0000A/Option CO1

7-7. An operating and service manual and a manual insert are provided with each special option instrument. The operating and service manual contains information about the standard instrument. The manual insert for the special option describes the factory modifications required to produce the special option instrument. Amend the operating and service manual by changing it to include all manual insert information (and MANUAL CHANGES sheet information, if applicable). When these changes are made, the operating and service manual will apply to the special option instrument.

7-8. If you have ordered a special option instrument and the manual insert is missing, notify the nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service Office. Be sure to give a full description of the instrument, including the complete serial number and special option number

7-9. STANDARD OPTIONS

7-10. Standard options are modifications installed on HP instruments at the factory and are available on request. Contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service Office for information concerning standard options.

7-11. Standard options presently available are described in the following paragraphs.

7-14. ADDITIONAL MANUAL COIXGES

7-15. If the aerial prefix of the instrument is 1615A, make the following change to the manual.

Table 6-2,

- MP59: Change HP Part No. and Mfr Part No to 00141-01209**
- MP74: Change HP Part No. and Mfr part No to 00141-00105**
- MP120: Change HP Part No. and Mfr Part No to 1520-0094**

7-12. DELETED

7-13. Option 009 provides for a remote erase function through a BNC connector on the rear panel. Complete wiring information is shown in figure 7-4 and replaceable parts are listed in table 7-3.

Table 7-2. DELETED

Table 7-3. Option 009 Replaceable Parts

| HP Part No. | Description |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 000141-61628 | Cable: remote erase |
| 00141-66517 | Remote ERASE board |
| 1250-0083 | Connector: BNC female |
| 1901-0040 | Diode |
| 0490-0199 | Switch: relay |
| 0490-0191 | Coil: relay |

SECTION VIII SCHEMATICS AND TROUBLESHOOTING

8-1. INTRODUCTION

8-2. This section contains schematics, repair/replacement and troubleshooting information, component-location and component-identification illustrations, and waveforms for Model 141T. Tables 8-1 and 8-2 provide guides to locating possible high voltage supply problems. Table 8-3 defines symbols and conventions used on the schematics. Disassembly procedures for removing the CRT and cooling fan for repair and replacement are also contained in this section

8-3. SCHEMATICS

8-4. Schematics are printed on foldout pages for easy reference to the text and figures in other sections.

8-5 The schematics are drawn to show the electronic function of the circuits. Any one schematic may include all or part of several different physical assemblies 8-5. The schematics are numbered in sequence with a bold number in a box at the lower right-hand corner of each page. These numbers are used to cross reference signal connections between schematics. At each circuit breaking point, a notation is made of the signal name and a number (in bold type). This number indicates the associated schematic which shows the source or destination of the signal. To find the source or destination of any point on a given schematic, turn to the schematic referred to by number and find the name of the signal in question

8-6. A table on each schematic lists all components shown on the schematic by reference designation. Component reference designators which have been deleted from the schematic are listed below the table

8-7. All components within the shaded areas of a schematic are physically located on circuit boards. Components not physically located on a circuit board are shown in the unshaded areas of the schematic

8-8. RFFFRFNCE DESIGNATIONS

8-9. The unit system of reference designations used in this manual is in accordance with the provisions of USA Standard Y32.16-1968, Reference Designations for Electrical and Electronics Parts and Equipments, dated March 1, 1968. Minor variations from the standard, due to design and manufacturing practices, may be noted

8-10. Each electrical component is assigned a class letter and number. This letter-number combination is the basic reference designation. Components which are not part of an assembly have only the basic reference designation. Components which are part of an assembly have, in addition to the basic designation, a prefix designation indicating the assembly of which the component is a part (resistor R23 on assembly A1 is called A1R23).

8-11. Assemblies are numbered consecutively. If an assembly reference designation is assigned and later deleted, that number is not reused.

8-12. COMPONENT LOCATIONS

8-13. Locations of components on assemblies and subassemblies are illustrated in photos adjacent to the schematics. Since the schematics are drawn to show function, portions of a particular assembly may appear on several different schematics. The component-location photo is printed next to the schematic that shows most of the circuitry on the assembly. Components located on the chassis are identified in figures 8-2 through 8-5. The locations of all adjustments are shown in Section V. Cabinet parts and other mechanical parts are shown in drawings located in Section VI.

8-14.PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

8-15. DELETED

8-16. DELETED

8-17. FILTER MAINTENANCE

8-18. This instrument uses a wire-mesh air filter over the cooling blower. If the filter becomes clogged with dirt, the blower will not provide adequate cooling for the instrument. Check the filter periodically and clean it when necessary. To clean, remove the filter and use a warm soap and water solution. Rinse the filter in clear water and allow it to dry before reinstalling.

8-19. ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE

8-20. Do the electrical adjustments in Section V once every 6 months and after repair or component replacement.

8-21. REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT

8-22. The following paragraphs provide information for repair, removal and replacement of assemblies, subassemblies, and components in the Model 141T. Special servicing instructions for the circuit boards are covered under paragraphs 8-33 through 8-35. Section VI provides a detailed parts list for use in ordering replacement parts.

8-23. INSTRUMENT REPAIR

8-24. Chassis-mounted components are identified in figures 8-2 through 8-5. Components on circuit boards are identified in figures near the applicable schematic (also see table 8-3).

8-25. figure 6-1 is an exploded view drawing of the instrument frame. All parts are keyed to table 6-2 by reference designators. Other mechanical parts are identified in figures 6-2 through 6-5.

8-26. CRT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT

8-27. Remove the CRT as follows:

WARNING

To prevent personal injury, wear a face mask or goggles when handling the CRT. Wear protective gloves and handle the CRT carefully.

- a. Remove top and left side cover of instrument

9-2

- b. Remove bezel and discharge post-accelerator lead and CRT connection to chassis ground
- c. Remove flexible three conductor CRT lead (W12, figure 8-2) from connector block
- d. Disconnect clip-on leads from CRT neck
- e. Loosen clamp at CRT socket
- f. Carefully remove socket from CRT base

CAUTION

Use care since neck pins can damage the trace alignment coil.

- g. Place one hand on CRT face, and use other hand to slide CRT forward and out of instrument.

8-28. To install a CRT, reverse the above procedure. Insure that connector block and neck leads are connected before turning power on. After the CRT is installed, do performance checks and geometry adjustment procedure in Section V.

8-29. FAN REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT

8-30. Use the following procedure for removing, and reverse the procedure for replacing the cooling fan.

- a. Remove top and bottom covers of instrument
- b. Disconnect white-gray and white-green-gray wires from fan terminals
- c. Remove all transistor heat sinks from fan assembly and push out of way
- d. Remove four fan mounting nuts on rear panel of instrument
- e. Lift out fan assembly

8-31. SEMICONDUCTOR REPLACEMENT

8-32. figure 8-1 is included to help identify the leads in the common shapes and sizes of semiconductor devices. When removing a semiconductor, use long nosed pliers as a heat sink between the device and the soldering iron. When replacing a semiconductor, ensure sufficient lead length to dissipate the soldering heat by using the same length of exposed lead as was used for the original part

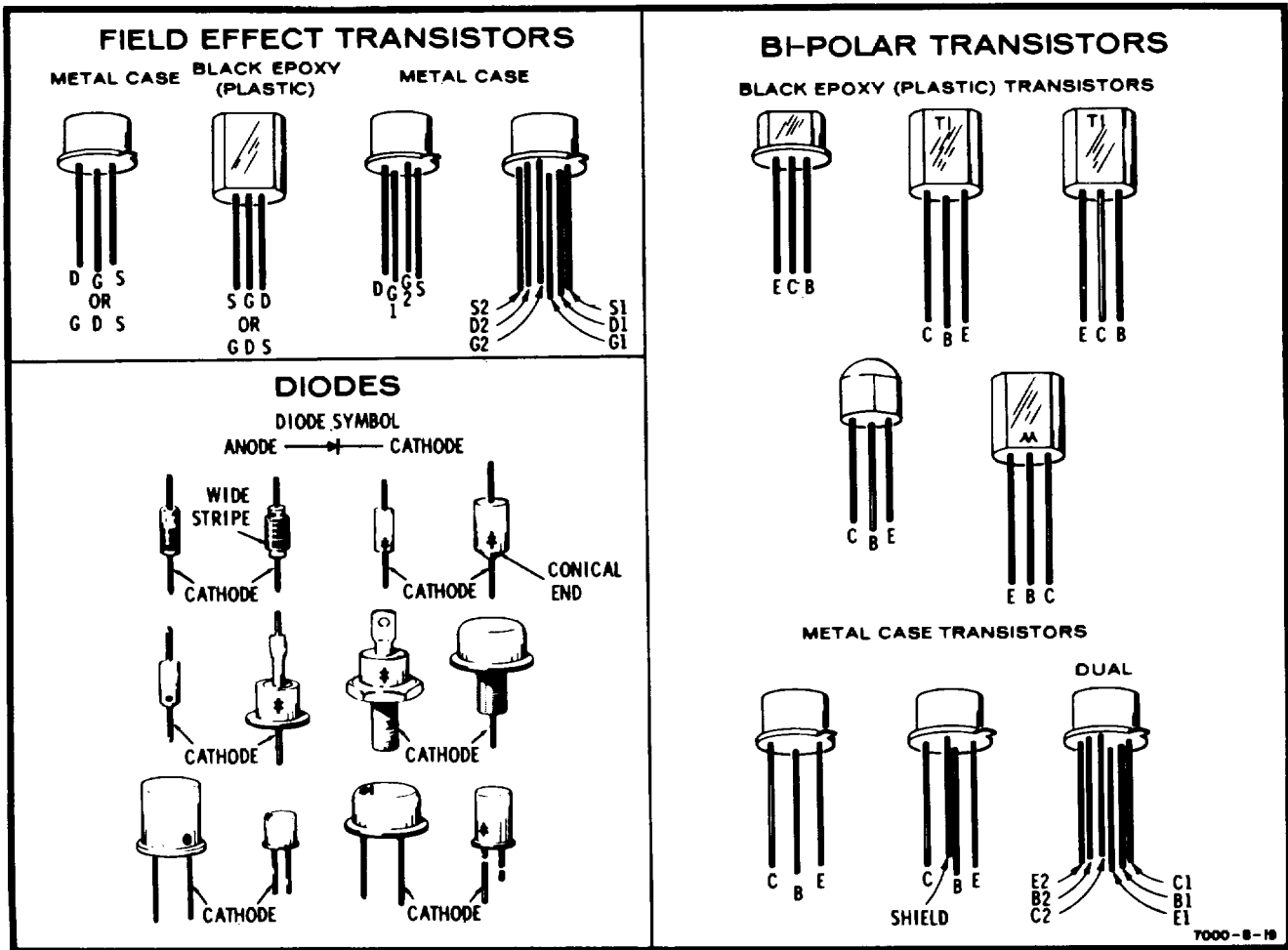


Figure 8-1. Semiconductor Terminal Identification

8-33. SERVICING CIRCUIT BOARDS

8-34. This instrument uses circuit boards with plated-through component holes. This allows components to be removed or replaced by unsoldering or soldering from either side of the board. When removing large components, such as potentiometers, rotate the soldering iron tip from lead to lead while applying pressure to the part to lift it from the board. HP Service Note M-20E contains additional information on the repair of circuit boards. Important considerations are as follows:

- a. Do not apply excessive heat
- b. Apply heat to component leads and remove component with straight pull away from board
- c. Do not force replacement leads into holes

8-35. If the metal conductor lifts from the board, it can be cemented back with a quick-drying acetate base cement having good insulating properties. If the metal conductor is broken, solder a wire to the conductor to bridge the break.

8-36. OVERALL TROUBLESHOOTING

8-37. The most important prerequisite for successful troubleshooting is understanding how the instrument is designed to operate and correct use of front panel controls. Improper control settings or circuit connections can cause apparent malfunctions. Read Section III (operating procedures) for an explanation of controls and connectors and general operating considerations. Read Section IV (principles of operation) for explanations of circuit theory.

8-38. Troubleshooting is much easier if more than one symptom of a trouble is evident. Observe the instrument and note all indications of faulty operation. If symptoms indicate more than one trouble, treat each problem individually and locate one trouble

Model 141T

at a time. Don't waste time making random checks. Instead, follow the logical procedure presented here, and refer to other areas of information in this manual as necessary.

8-39. FRONT PANEL CONTROLS

8-40. Equipment troubles are frequently caused simply by improper front panel control settings. Refer to the operating procedures in Section III for a complete explanation of each control's function along with typical operating instructions if in doubt. Possibly the intensity control on the oscilloscope front panel is not turned up, or the level control on the time base plug-in is misadjusted. Use the controls as a guide to help isolate a trouble to a specific area.

8-41. VISUAL CHECKS

8-42. After localizing the trouble to a specific area of the instrument, make a visual check of that area. Check for burned or broken components, loose wires or circuit board connections, faulty switch contacts, or any similar condition suggesting a source of trouble. If everything appears normal, proceed to the next step.

8-43. WAVEFORMS AND VOLTAGES

8-44. Allow the instrument to warm-up for about fifteen minutes before making any measurements. Note the conditions for measuring waveforms and dc voltages. These conditions are stated in the detailed troubleshooting procedures or listed adjacent to each schematic and must be followed to obtain proper readings. Waveform measurement points (7) with a number enclosed are placed on the schematics along main signal paths. The numbers inside the measurement point symbols () are keyed to corresponding waveforms adjacent to each schematic. Waveforms can be used to measure gain or pin-point a defective stage. Use a probe with a needle tip to avoid creating a short circuit. Dc voltages are shown on the schematics near active components such as transistors. As an aid to locating measurement points, note a small dot etched on the circuit boards near the emitter of transistors, source of field effect transistors, cathode of diodes, and positive lead of electrolytic capacitors.

8-45. FINAL CHECKS

8-46. Review the theory of operation in Section IV to learn how the circuit should operate. With the aid of this information, it will be easier to discover why a defective circuit is inoperative. Finally make resistance checks to uncover the faulty component. If it appears necessary to calibrate the instrument, refer to Section V for the proper procedures.

8-47. DETAILED TROUBLESHOOTING

WARNING

Voltages present in the power supplies are dangerous.

8-48. LOW-VOLTAGE SUPPLY

8-49. The series regulator transistors are located on the fan assembly. Each is easily replaced by removing the two screws and pulling the transistor from its socket. All other low voltage power supply transistors are located on the power supply board.

8-50. Dc voltages shown on the low voltage schematic diagram were measured to ground, with Model 1402A and 1421A plug-ins installed. Voltages may vary slightly when other plug-ins are used. Correct voltages for points not marked are generally obvious by being connected (directly or indirectly) to a supply output. Transistor base voltage in most cases should not measurably differ from emitter voltage when measured with respect to ground. Voltage drops across breakdown diodes are indicated on the schematic.

8-51. Excessive ripple in line frequency is usually caused by a faulty input filter or regulator circuit. Compare the ripple voltages at the rectifier outputs with values given on the schematic. For ripple above the specified value, check C1, C3, C4 or C6. Line frequency ripple above specified value at these points indicates an open rectifier or low-gain amplifier transistors. Maximum ripple on supply outputs (at 115 Vac with maximum load on supply) is: 10 mV at +248V; 7 mV at +100V and -100V; and 2 mV at -12.6V.

8-52. If the -12.6, -100 or +248 volt supply should be accidentally shorted to ground, the fuse for that particular supply will blow. This cuts off current in the supply and protects the transistors.

8-53. The -12.6 volt supply is fused and employs a current limiter, A2Q10, for protection against brief shortings of the output to ground. The supply should function normally upon removal of the short, provided the fuse has not blown.

8-54. Trouble in the +100 volt supply can be reflected in the operation of all other low voltage power supply outputs. If the +100 volt supply is incorrect, proper circuit repair may eliminate the trouble. If the +100 volt supply is correct, follow these steps in their given order:

- a. Check -100 volt supply. The +248 volt and -12.6 volt supplies are referenced to this supply. A fault in --100 volt supply can cause malfunction of

Table 8-1. Troubleshooting High-Voltage Supply, No Voltage

| Procedure | Indication | Conclusion |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Check A2Q13, A2L1, and the associated transformer primary for open circuits or shorts. Replace any defective components | | |
| 2. Check voltage at emitter of A2014. | Voltage is not more negative than -2 volts | Check A2014 and A2Q15 |
| 3. Check voltage at emitter of A2Q13 | Voltage is not approximately -0.6 volts | Check A2Q13 |
| 4. Check A2T1 and rectifier load circuit for opens or shorts. Then lift one lead of A2C13, A2C14, A2C15, A216, AX17, AX18, and turn instrument on again | Oscillations occur. Oscillations do not occur. | Replace capacitor leads one at a time until oscillations stop The capacitor that stops oscillations is defective Trouble probably with transformer A2T1 |

Table 8-2. Troubleshooting High-Voltage Supply, Incorrect Voltage

| Procedure | Indication | Conclusion |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Voltage too high a. Lift one lead of A2R58 b. Replace A2R58 lead, and lift one lead of A2R56. c. Replace A2R56 lead, and compare voltages at gate and source of A2Q15. | Output drops to zero Output remains at incorrect value Output drops. Output remains at incorrect value Voltages are within 1 volt of being the same. | Check A2Q15 A2013 or A2Q14 is leaky Replace A2R56 with a resistor of approx. twice the present value Proceed to step 1.c. Trouble probably in divider network A2R61, A2R62, A2R63, R6, A2R73 thru A2R81 |
| 2. Voltage too low a. Compare voltages at gate and source of A2Q15. b. Check voltage at emitter of A2Q14. c. Steps a and b do not correct fault. | Gate voltage more negative. Gate voltage more positive. Voltage approx. -12 volts Voltage remains too low. | Trouble probably in divider network A2R61, A2R62, R6, A2R73 thru A2R81 Check A2Q14 and A2Q15 Replace A2R57 with a 560 ohm resistor Perform troubleshooting procedure of Table 8-1 |

Model 141T

either of other two supplies. If -100 volt supply is incorrect, proper circuit repair may eliminate trouble in +2,18 volt or --12.6 volt supply. If --100 volt supply is correct, proceed to next step.

b. The +248 volt supply is referenced to -100 volt supply. If trouble here has not been eliminated by checking -100 volt supply, trouble lies in this circuit and can be located by making proper circuit and component checks as described in paragraph 8-50.

c. A trouble that appeared to be in the -12.6 volt supply may have been eliminated by above procedures. If not, it will be necessary at this point to make thorough voltage and component checks of the supply.

8-55. HIGH-VOLTAGE SUPPLY

8-56. If one high-voltage supply output is zero but other outputs are normal, one of the rectifiers is likely at fault. Normal dc voltages are given on the high voltage schematic.

8-57. If there is no high-voltage output, observe the waveforms at the collector of A2Q14 (blue wire) If an approximately 30 kHz, 20-volt peak-to-peak sine wave appears for short intervals, the trouble is probably a defective component in the rectifier filter divider networks. If no waveform appears. use table 8-1.

8-58. If the high-voltage output is incorrect and cannot be adjusted to the correct value, use table 8-2.

8-59. If the -2350 volt supply seems to be operating properly, the 6.6 kV post-accelerator potential may be checked as follows:

- a. Remove top and left side instrument cover
- b. Remove high voltage connector block, A3MP1, figure 6-4.
- c. Remove high voltage connector block cover and rubber insulation
- d. Check 6.6 kV at high voltage lead pin connection

8-60. PULSE CIRCUIT

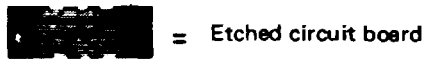
8-61. A good knowledge of the operating procedures and an understanding of the principles of operation of the instrument are helpful when troubleshooting the pulse circuit. Refer to Section III for operating procedures and Section IV for principles of operation. Always perform the preliminary set up procedure given in Section V, Performance Check, if the instrument is not operating properly.

8-62. All dc voltages from the low-voltage supply are used in the pulse circuit. When a malfunction occurs, check all voltages connected to the pulse circuit board. If all low voltages are correct, check the high voltages at the high-voltage circuit board. These checks will, by elimination, isolate the trouble N to one general circuit. If both supplies are correct, check the waveforms at test points shown on schematic diagram, figure 8-16.

8-63. Check dc voltages to isolate defective components in a stage where an improper, or no, waveform is present. Conditions for measurements and waveforms for test points are given in figure 8-15

Table 8-3. Schematic Diagram Notes

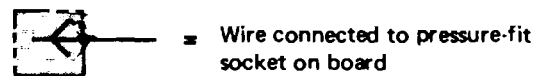
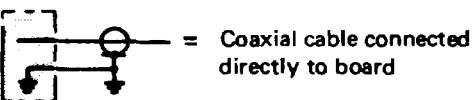
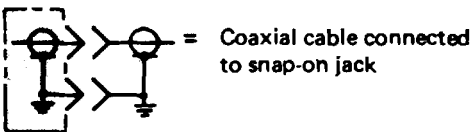
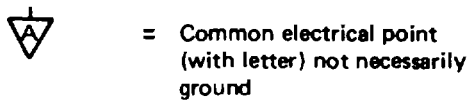
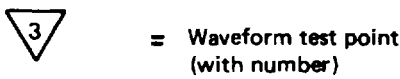
Refer to MIL-STD -15-1A for schematic symbols not listed in this table.



P/O = Part of

CW = Clockwise end of variable resistor

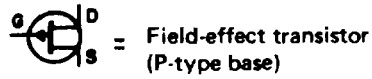
NC = No connection



— = Main signal path

— = Primary feedback path

— = Secondary feedback path



Unless otherwise indicated:
resistance in ohms
capacitance in picofarads
inductance in microhenries

(925) = Wire colors are given by numbers in parentheses using the resistor color code [(925) is wht-red-grn]

- | | |
|------------|------------|
| 0 - Black | 5 - Green |
| 1 - Brown | 6 - Blue |
| 2 - Red | 7 - Violet |
| 3 - Orange | 8 - Gray |
| 4 - Yellow | 9 - White |

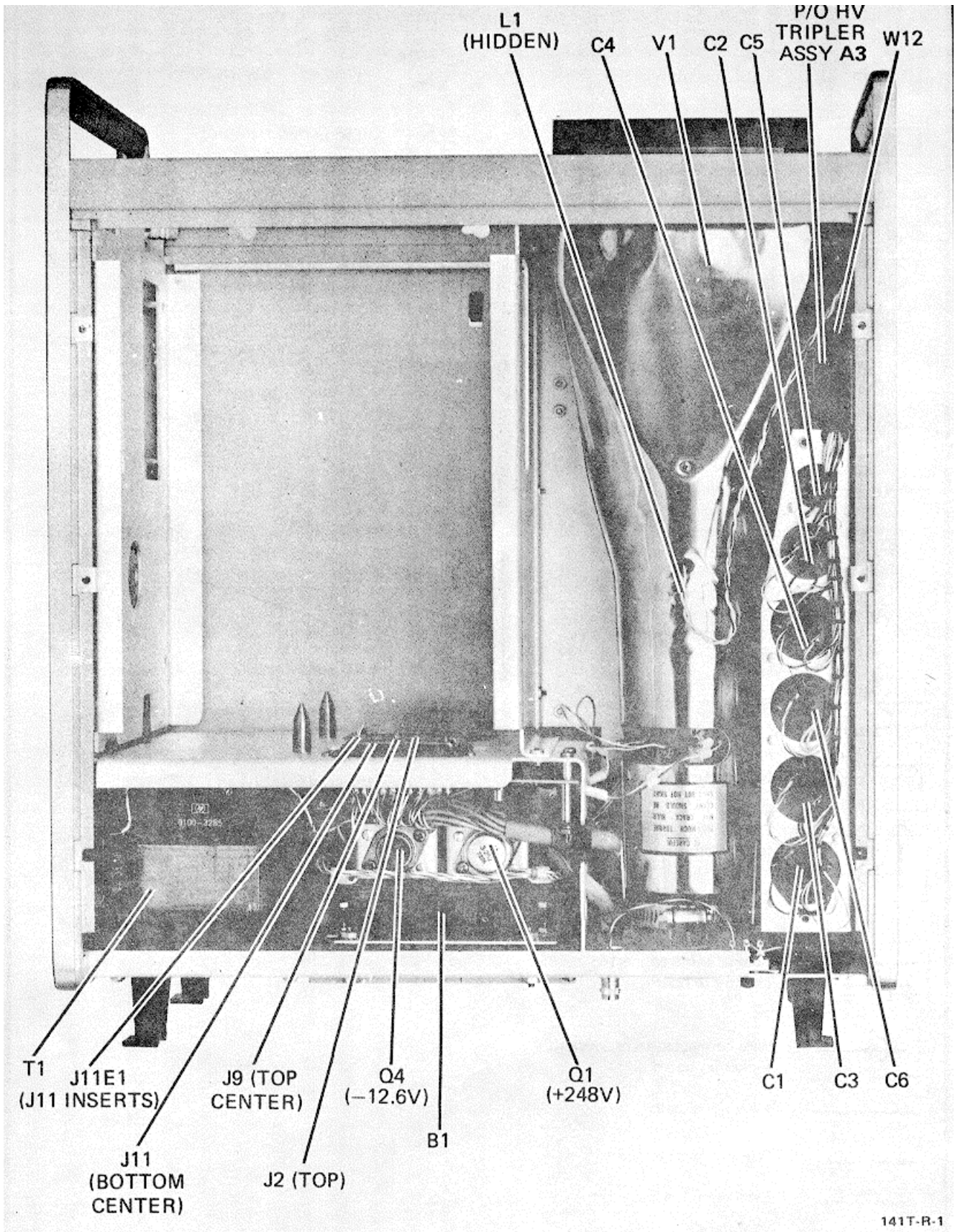


Figure 8-2. Component Location, Top View

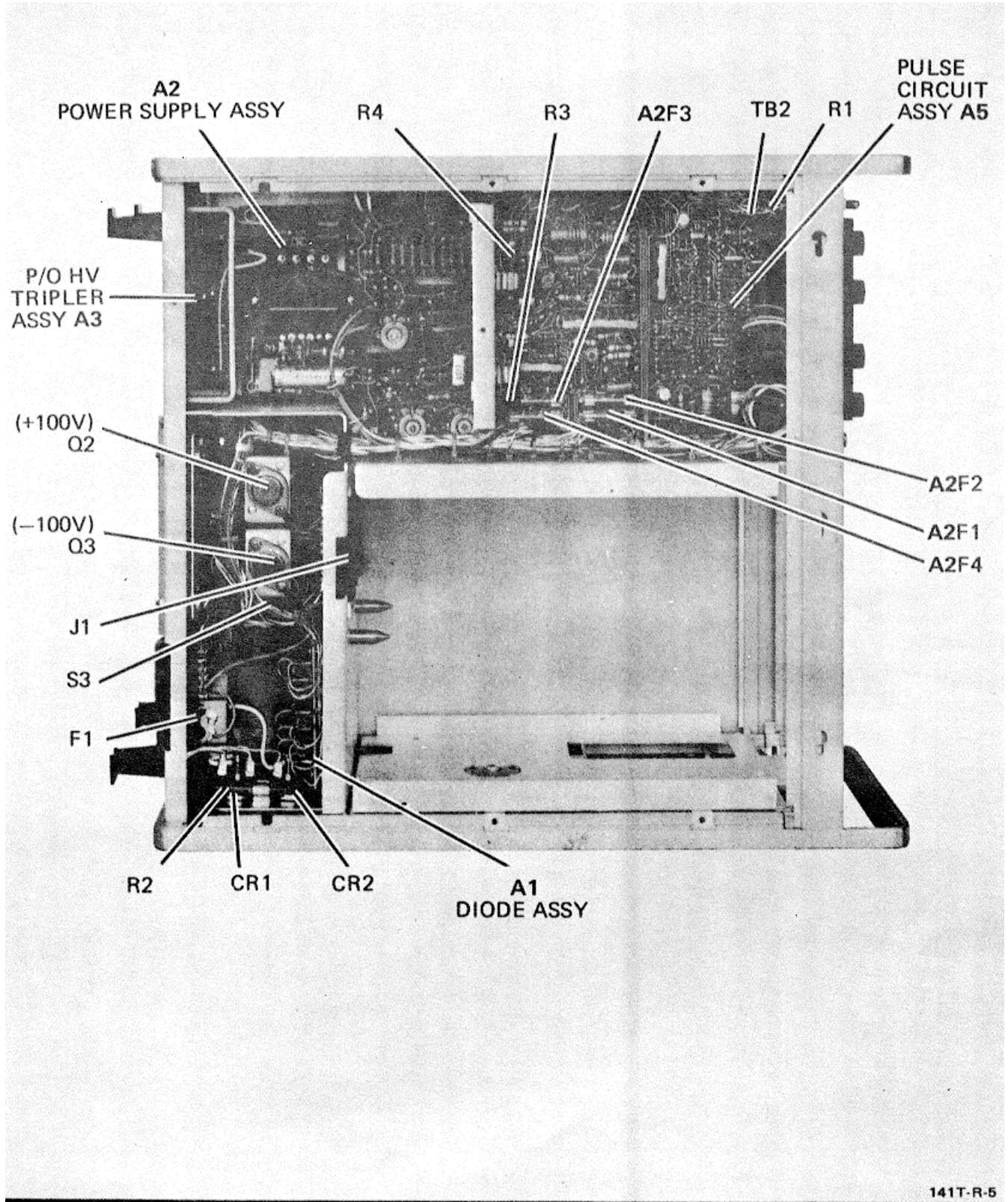


Figure 8-3. Component Location, Bottom View

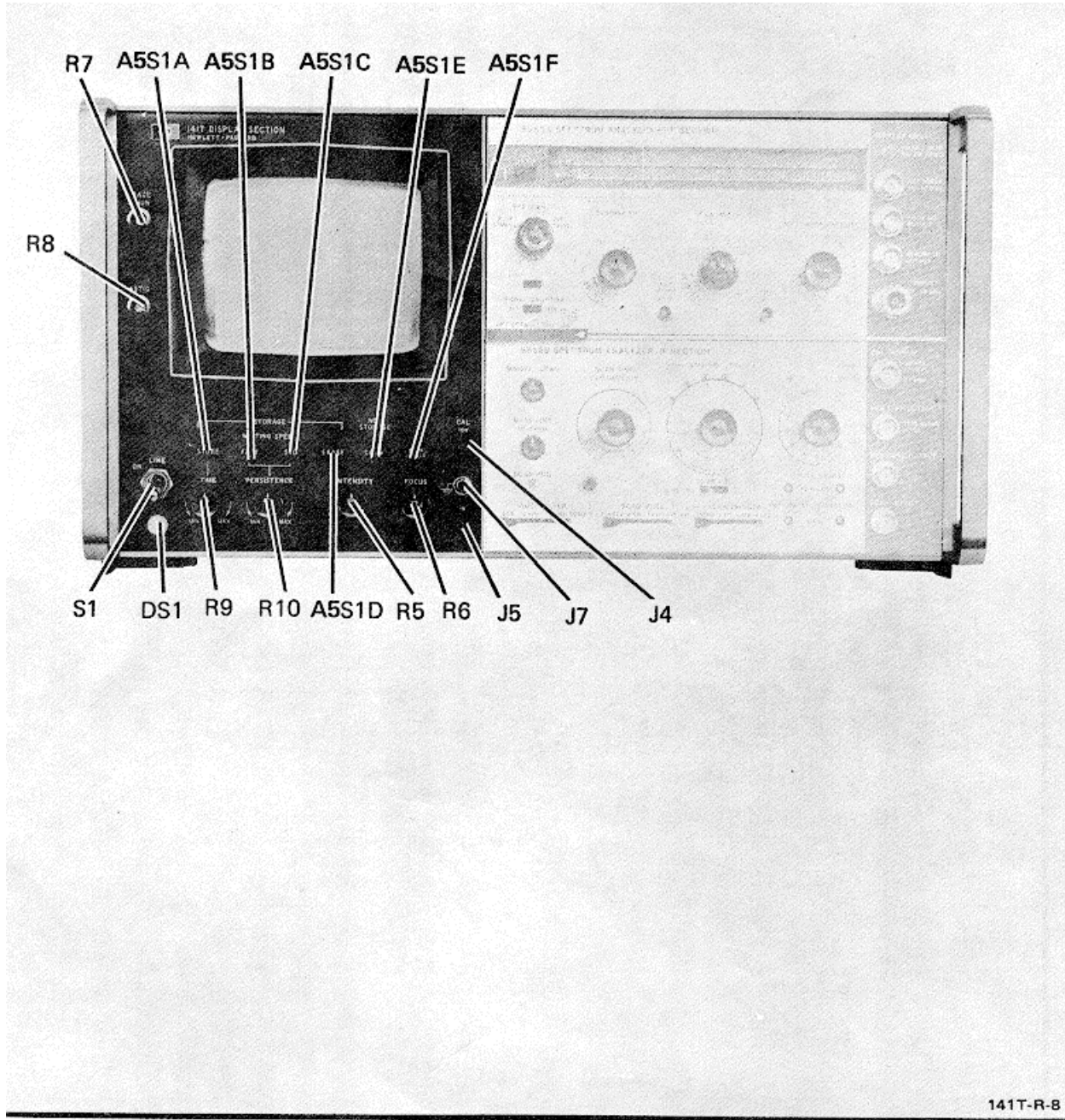
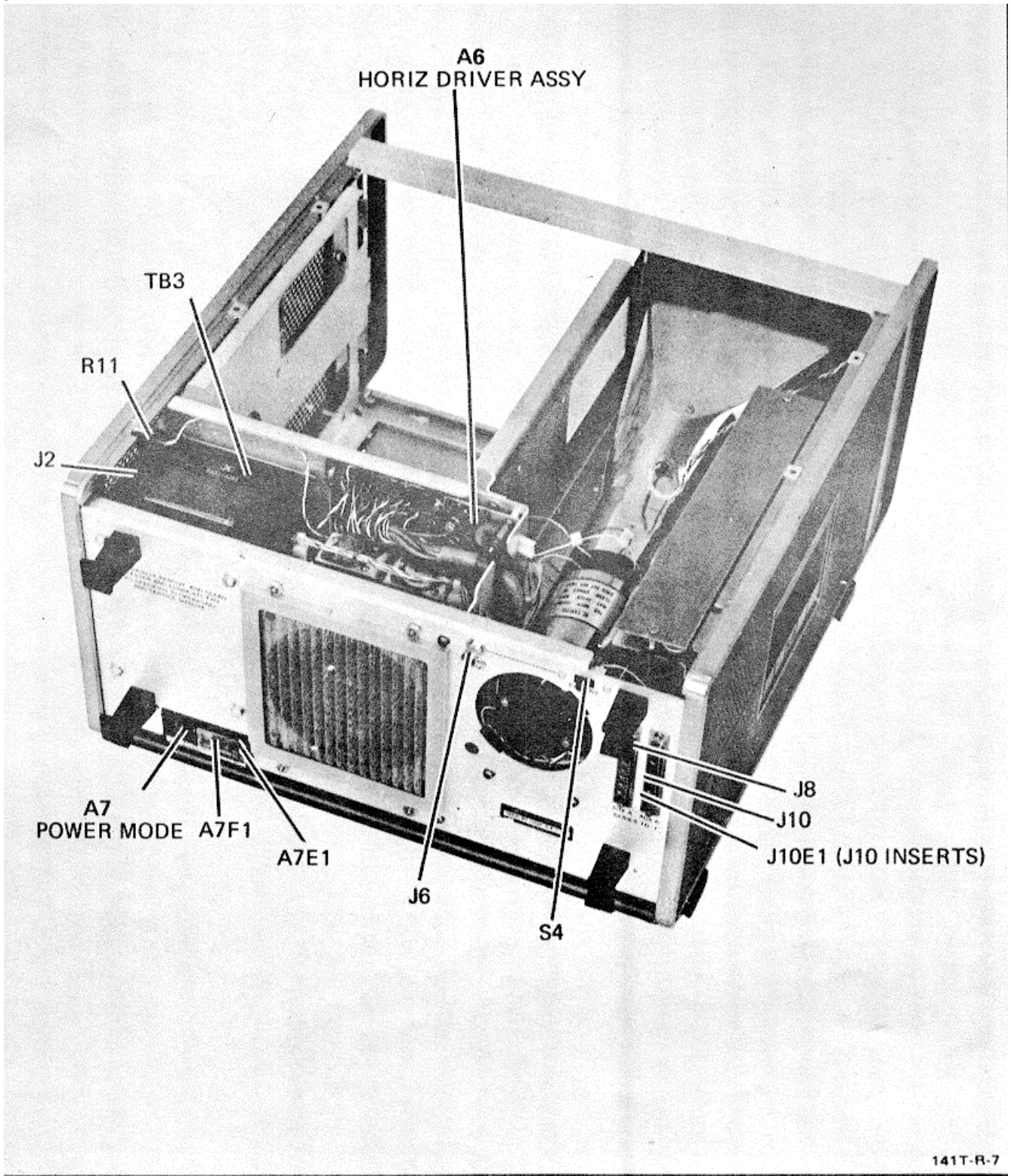


Figure 8-4. Component Location, Front View

Model 141T



141T-R-7

Figure 8-5. Component Location, Rear View

8-11/8-12

APPENDIX A

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| DA Pam 310-4 | Index of Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (Types 7, 8, and 9), Supply Bulletins, and Lubrication Orders. |
| DA Pam 310-7 | US Army Equipment Index of Modification Work Orders. |
| TM 38-750 | The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS). |
| TM 750-244-2 | Procedures for Destruction of Electronics Materiel to Prevent Enemy Use (Electronics Command). |

APPENDIX B

ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE
REPAIR AND SPECIAL TOOLS LISTS.
(INCLUDING DEPOT MAINTENANCE REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS)

Section I. INTRODUCTION

B-1. Scope

This appendix lists spares and repair parts; special tools; special test, measurement, and diagnostic equipment (TMDE), and other special support equipment required for performance of general support maintenance of the Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T). It authorizes the requisitioning and issue of spares and repair parts as indicated by the source and maintenance codes.

B-2. General

This Repair Parts and Special Tools List is divided into the following sections:

a. Section II. Repair Parts List. A list of spares and repair parts authorized for use in the performance of maintenance. The list also includes parts which must be removed for replacement of the authorized parts. Parts lists are composed of functional groups in numeric sequence, with the parts in each group listed in figure and item number sequence.

b. Section III. Special Tools List. Not applicable.

c. Section IV. National Stock Number and Part Number Index. A list, in National item identification number (NIIN) sequence, of all National stock numbers (NSN) appearing in the listings, followed by a list, in alphanumeric sequence, of all part numbers appearing in the listings. National stock numbers and part numbers are cross-referenced to each illustrate figure and item number appearance.

B-3. Explanation of Columns

a. Illustration. This column is divided as follows:

(1) Figure number. Indicates the figure number of the illustration on which the item is shown.

(2) Item number. The number used to identify item called out in the illustration.

b. Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability (SMR) Codes.

(1) Source code. Source codes indicate the manner of acquiring support items for maintenance, repair, or overhaul of end items. Source codes are entered in the first and second positions of the Uniform SMR Code format as follows:

| <i>Code</i> | <i>Definition</i> |
|-------------|---|
| PA | - Item procured and stocked for anticipated or known usage. |
| PB | - Item procured and stocked for insurance purpose because essentially dictates that a minimum quantity be available in the supply system. |
| XD | - A support item that is not stocked. When required, item will be procured through normal supply channels. |

NOTE

Cannibalization or salvage may be used as a source of supply for any items source coded above except those coded XA and air craft support items as restricted by AR 700-42.

(2) Maintenance code. Maintenance codes are assigned to indicate the levels of maintenance authorized to USE and REPAIR support items. The maintenance codes are entered in the third and fourth positions of the Uniform SMR Code format as follows:

(a). The maintenance code entered in the third position will indicate the lowest maintenance level authorized to remove, replace, and use the support item. The maintenance code entered in the third position will indicate one of the following levels of maintenance:

| Code | Application/Explanation |
|------|--|
| H | - Support item is removed, replaced, used at the general support level. |
| D | - Support items that are removed, replaced, used at depot, mobile depot, specialized repair activity only. |

(b) The maintenance code entered in the fourth position indicates whether the item is to be repaired and identifies the lowest maintenance level with the capability to perform complete repair (i.e., all authorized maintenance functions). This position will contain one of the following maintenance codes:

| Code | Application/Explanation |
|------|---|
| Z | - nonrepairable. No repair is authorized. |
| D | - The lowest maintenance level capable of complete repair of the support item is the depot level. |

(3) Recoverability code. Recoverability codes are assigned to support items to indicate the disposition action on unserviceable items. The recoverability code is entered in the fifth position of the Uniform SMR Code Format as follows:

| Recoverability Codes | Definition |
|----------------------|---|
| Z | - Nonrepairable item. When unserviceable, condemn and dispose at the level indicated in position 3. |
| L | - Repairable item. Repair, condemnation, and disposal not authorized below depot/specialized repair activity level. |

c. National Stock Number. Indicates the National stock number assigned to the item and will be used for requisitioning purposes.

d. Part Number. Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual, company, firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specifications, standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.

NOTE

When a stock-numbered item is requisitioned, the repair part received may have a different part number than the part being replaced.

e. *Federal Supply Code for Manufacturer (FSCM)*. The FSCM is a 5-digit numeric code listed in SB 708-42 which is used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc.

f. *Description*. Indicates the Federal item name and, if required, a minimum description to identify the item.

g. *Unit of Measure (U/M)*. Indicates the standard of the basic quantity of the listed item as used in performing the actual maintenance function. This measure is expressed by a two-character alphabetical abbreviation (e.g., ea, in, pr, etc). When the unit of measure differs from the unit of issue, the lowest unit of issue that will satisfy the required units of measure will be requisitioned.

h. *Quantity Incorporated in Unit*. Indicates the quantity of the item used in the breakout shown on the illustration figure, which is prepared for a functional group, subfunctional group, or an assembly.

B-4. Special Information

National stock numbers (NSN's) that are missing from P source coded items have been applied for and will be added to the TM by future change/revision when they are entered in the Army Master Data File (AMDF). Until the NSN's are established and published, submit exception requisitions to: Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-MM, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703 for the part required to support your equipment.

B-5. How to Locate Repair Parts

a. When National stock number or part number is unknown.

(1) First. Using the table of contents, determine the functional group within which the item belongs.

This is necessary since illustrations are prepared for functional groups and listings are divided into the same groups.

(2) Second. Find the illustration covering the functional group to which the item belongs.

(3) Third. Identify the item on the illustration and note the illustration figure and item number of the item.

(4) Fourth. Using the Repair Parts Listing, find the figure and item number noted on the illustration.

b. When National stock number or part number is known.

(1) *First.* Using the Index of National Stock Numbers and Part Numbers, find the pertinent National stock number or part number. This index is in NIIN sequence followed by a list of part numbers in alphanumeric sequence, cross-referenced to the Illustration figure number and item number.

(2) *Second.* After finding the figure and item number, locate the figure and item number in the repair parts list.

B-6. Abbreviations

Not applicable.

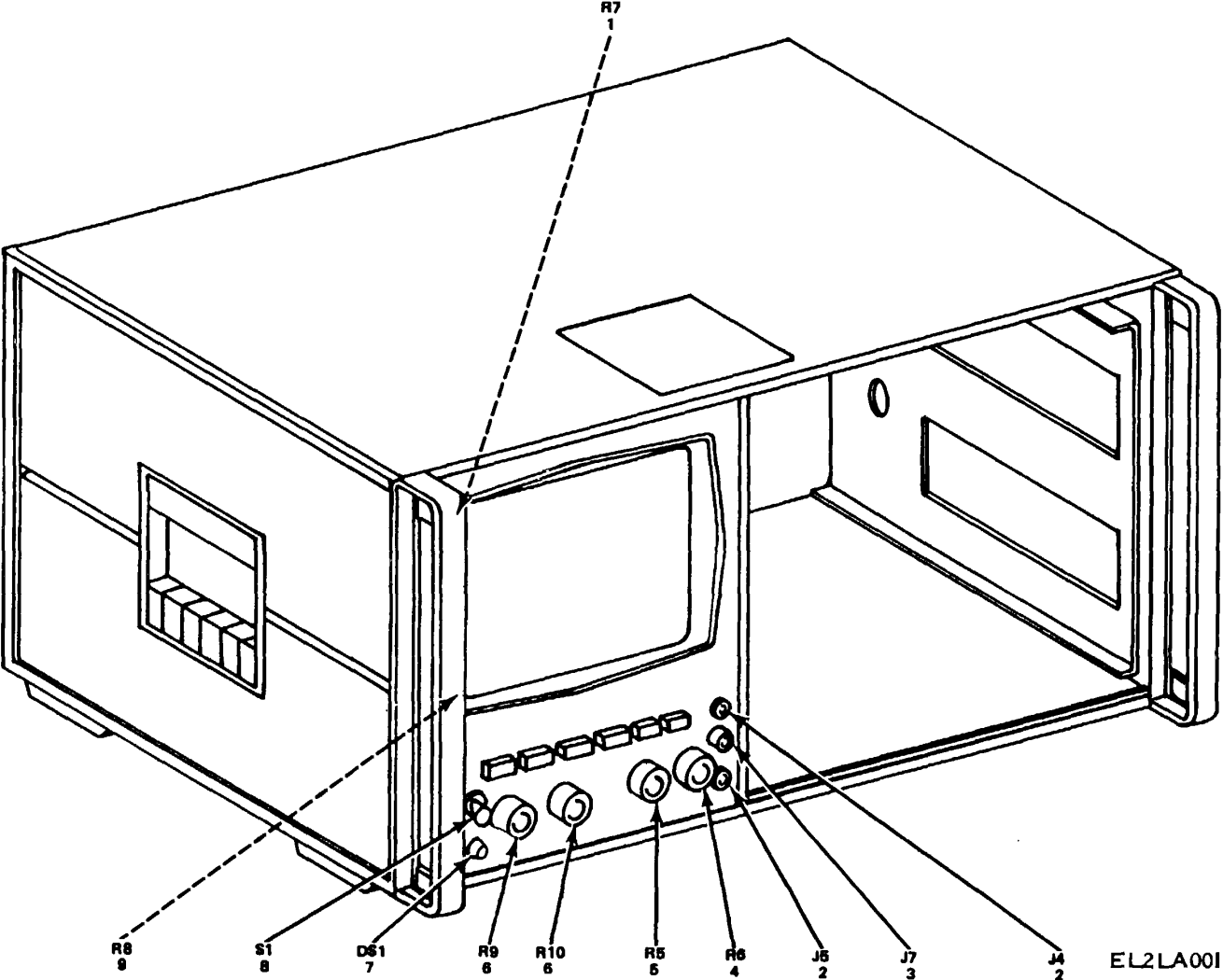


Figure B-1. Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 1 of 5)

Change 1 B-4

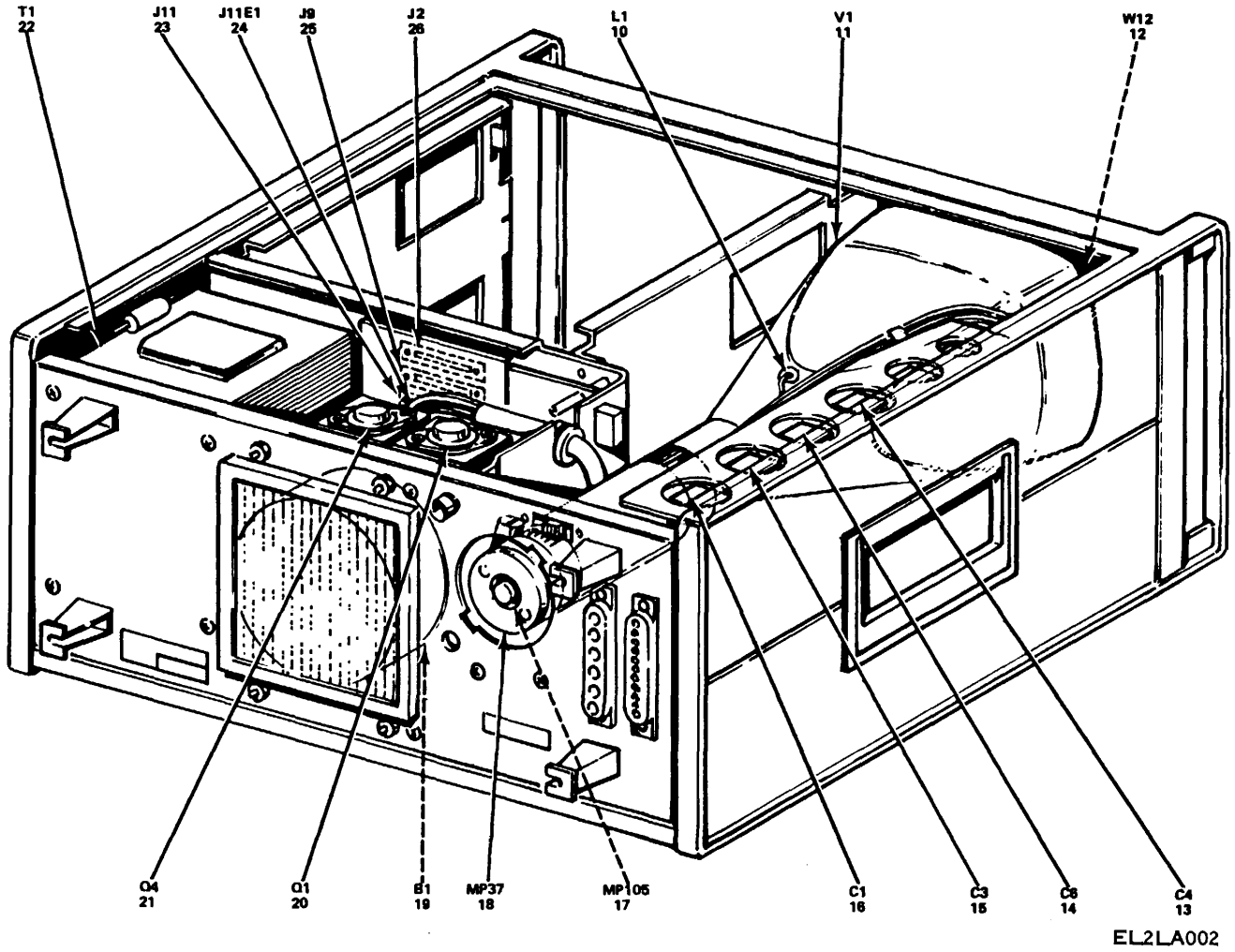


Figure B-1. Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 2 of 5).

Change 1 B-5

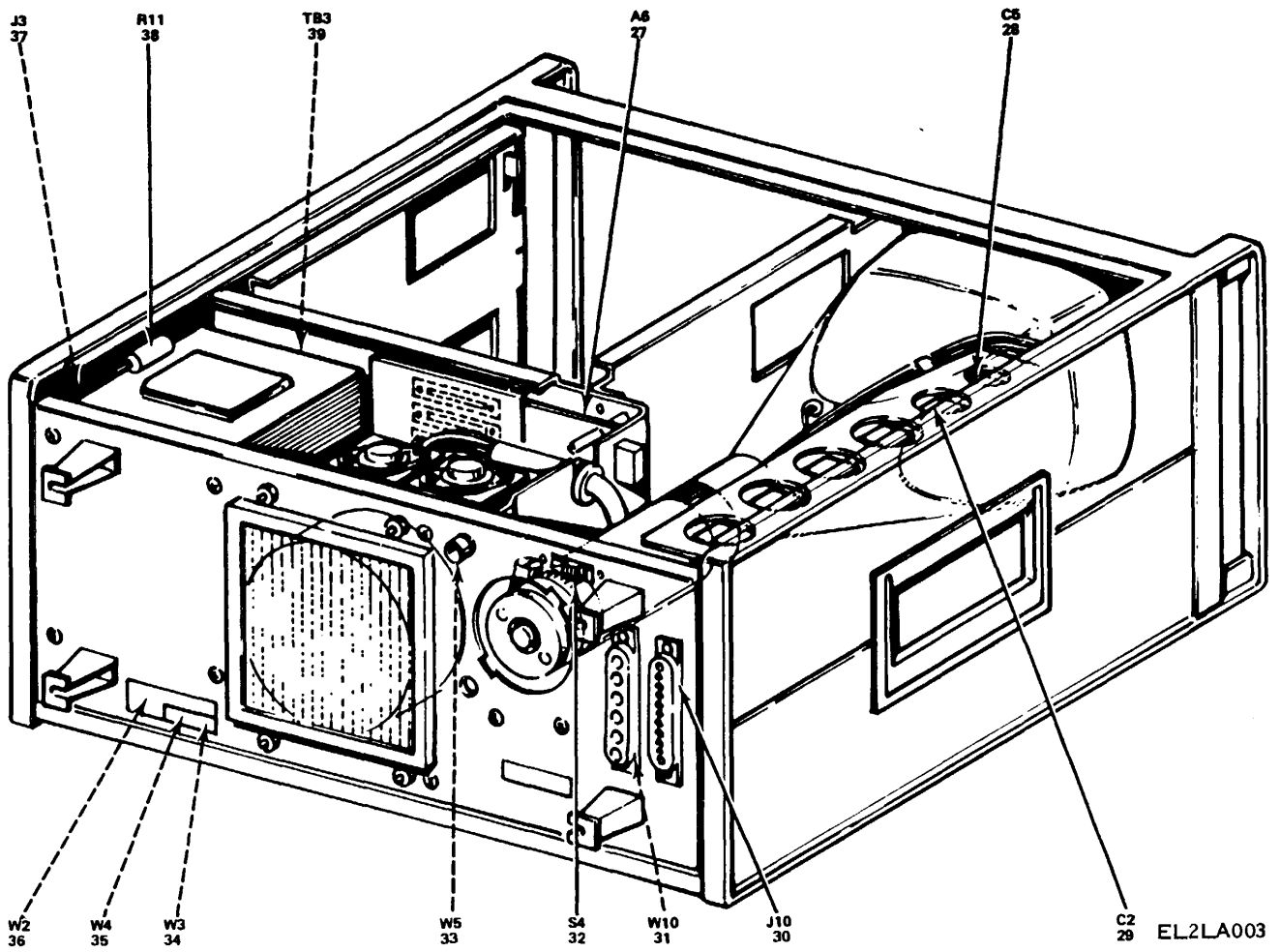


Figure B-1. Spectrum Analyzer TP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 3 of 5).

Change 1 B-6

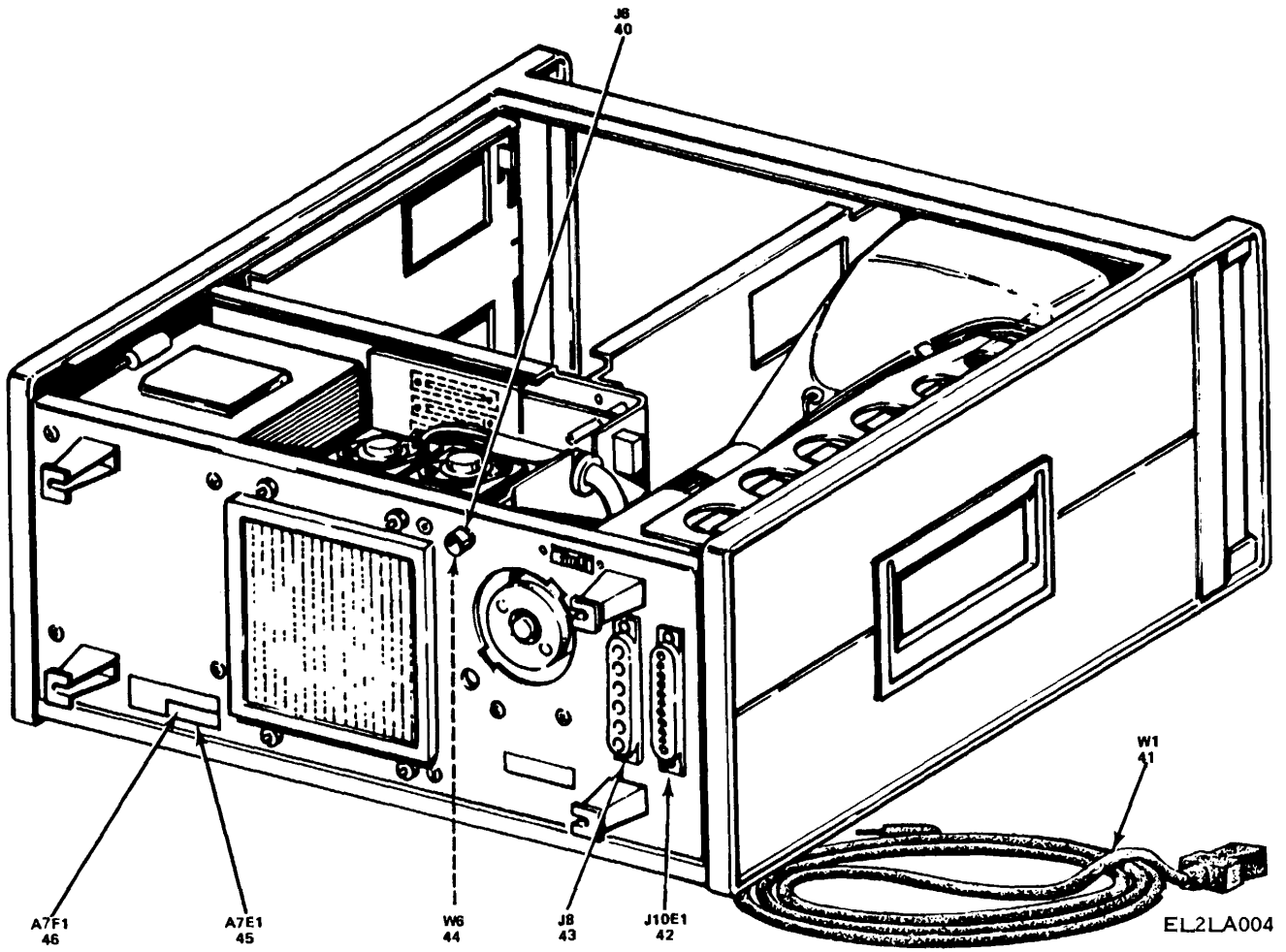
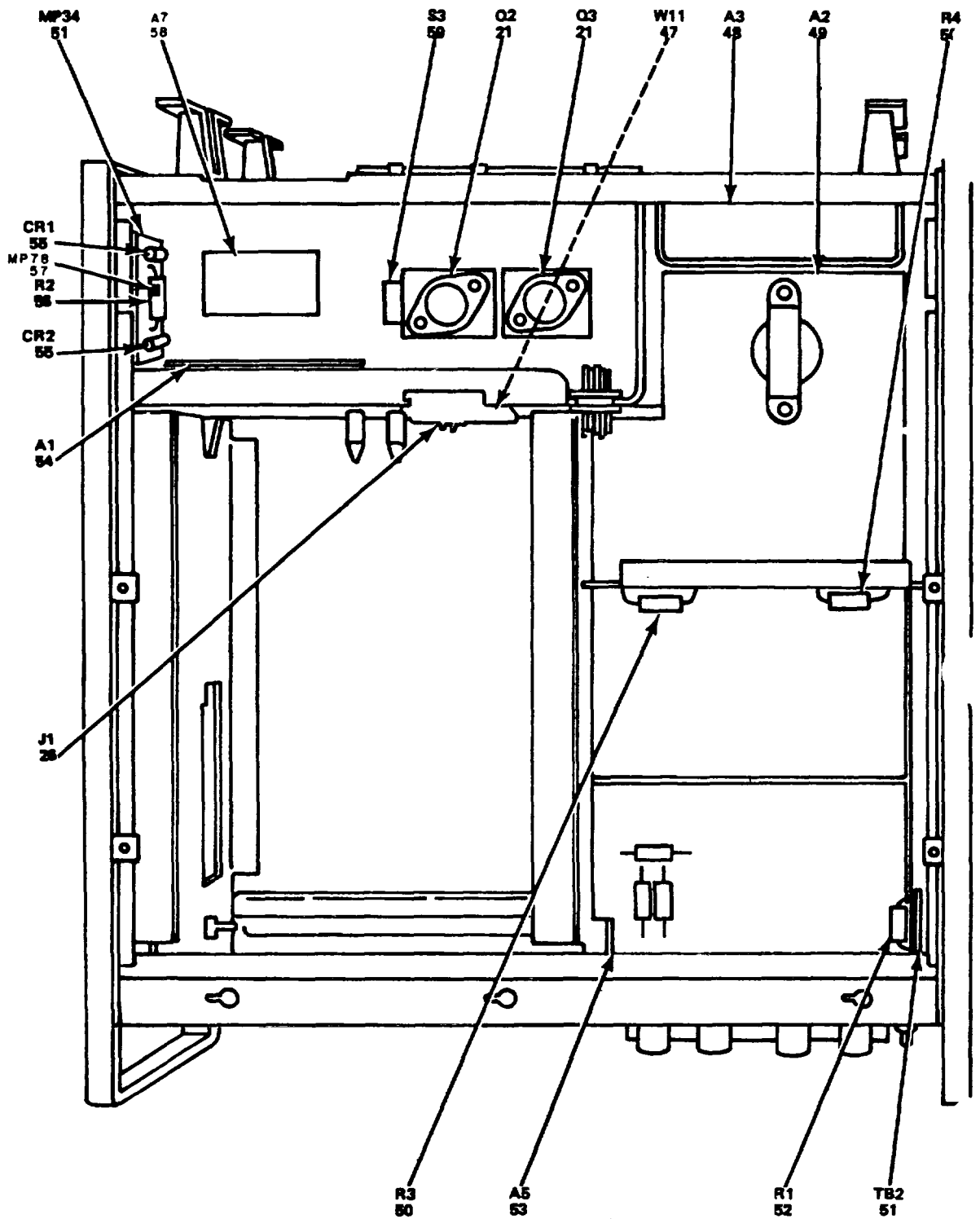


Figure B-1. Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett--packard Model 141T) (Sheet 4 of 5).

Change 1 B-7



EL2LA005

Figure B-1. Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T) (Sheet 5 of 5)

Change 1 B-8

SECTION II

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|---|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | DESCRIPTION USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| | | | | | | GROUP 00 SPECTRUM ANALYZER IP-126b(PI/GR(HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 14ST) | | |
| B-1 | 1 | PAHZZ | 5905-00-908-7238 | 2100-045 | 28480 | RESISTIR,VARIAI LE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 2 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-189-7483 | 221 8 | 83330 | CONNECTOR.ELEC..... EA | 2 | |
| B-1 | 3 | XDHZZ | 5940-00-935-3515 | 1510-0038 | 28480 | POST.ATNDING..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 4 | PAHZZ | 5905-0034-1295 | 3100-0340 | 28480 | RESISTOR,VARIATBLE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 5 | PAHZZ | 5905-00-180-184 | 2100-2962 | 28480 | RESISTMR,ELEC..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 6 | PAHZZ | 5905-080 0-41t83 | 2100-2397 | 28480 | RESISTO,VARIABLE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 7 | PAHZZ | 610-00-451-6217 | 1450-0419 | 28480 | LIGHTRINDICATOR..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 8 | PAHZZ | 5930-00-034-1295 | 3101-0030 | 28480 | SWITCH,TDGCLE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 9 | PAHZZ | 5905-00-7 55-0749 | Z100-0015 | 28450 | RESISTX R,VARIAB LE..... FA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 10 | PAHZZ | 5950-00-790-4110 | 5060-0435 | 28480 | COIL,RADIO FREO..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 11 | PAHZZ | 5960-01-047-9224 | 5083-2587 | 28480 | ELECTRON TUE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 12 | PAHZZ | | 5060-1686 | 28480 | FLE CIRCUIT..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 13 | PAHZZ | 5910-00-925-6532 | 0180-0214 | 28480 | CAPACITOR.FIKED..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 14 | PAHZZ | 5910-00-925-6531 | 0180-0213 | 28480 | CAPACITOR,FIXED..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 15 | PAHZZ | 5910-00-904-T592 | 0180-0046 | 28480 | CAPACITOR,FIKED..... EA | 4 | |
| B-1 | 16 | PAHZZ | 5910-00-023-2352 | 0180-0154 | 28480 | CAPACITOR,FIKED..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 17 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-930-8228 | 1200-0050 | 28480 | CONNECTOR.ELEC..... EA | 10 | |
| B-1 | 18 | P8HZZ | 5935-00-089-1566 | 1200-0037 | 28480 | SOCKET.PLUG-IN..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 19 | PAHZZ | | WS2107FL570 | 92702 | FAN.TU8EAXIAL..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 20 | PAHZZ | 5961-00424-9411 | 1853-0252 | 28400 | TRANSISTOR..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 21 | PAHZZ | 5961-00-902-3436 | 1854-0294 | 28480 | TRANSISTOR..... EA | 3 | |
| B-1 | 22 | PAHZZ | 5950-01-037-6247 | 9100-3285 | 28480 | TRANSFORRER,POWER..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 23 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-009-1317 | DCMI7WSP | 71185 | CONNECTOR.RECEPTACLE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 24 | PAHZZ | 5999-00-988-7308 | DOM53740-500-1 | 71468 | CONTACT,ELECTRIC..... EA | 3 | |
| B-1 | 25 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-727-2247 | DCMSW8P | 71468 | CONNECTOR 800Y..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 26 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-089-7482 | 1251-0054 | 28480 | CONNECTOR,ELEC..... EA | 2 | |
| B-1 | 27 | PAHOL | 6625-00-6 38604 | 00141-66502 | 28480 | CIRCUIT CARD SSEMBLY..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 28 | PAHZZ | 5910-00-927-7547 | 0180-0093 | 28480 | CAPACITOR.FIXEDO..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 29 | PAHZZ | 5910-0-087-3521 | 0D10-0012 | 28480 | CAPACETOR,FIXED..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 30 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-995-0079 | DCHI7WSS | 714681 | CONNECTOR,RECEPTACLE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 31 | PAHZZ | 6625-00-422-3571 | 00141-61627 | 28480 | CABLE ASSEN8LY,SPECIAL PURPOSE.ELECTRICAL..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 32 | PAHZZ | | 11A1013 | 82329 | SWITCH,SLIOE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 33 | PAHZZ | | 00141-61622 | 28480 | CABLE ASSEMBLY,ADIO FREQUENCY... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 34 | PAHZZ | | 00141-61624 | 28480 | CABLE ASSFK8LV,SPECIAL PURPOSE,ELECTRICAL..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 35 | PAHZZ | | 00141-61625 | 28480 | CABLE ASSE8MLY.SPECIAL PURPOSE,ELECTRICAL..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 36 | PAHZZ | | 00141-61631 | 28480 | CABLE ASSEIMBLY.SPECIAL PURPOSE.ELECTRICAL..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 37 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-233-672 | EAC301 | 82389 | CONNECTOR,RECEPTACLE..... EA | 1 | |
| B-1 | 38 | PAHZ | 5905-00-009-1312 | 0811-2994 | 128480 | RESISTOR,FIXED..... EA | 1 | |

SECTION II

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|--|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | DESCRIPTION USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| B-1 | 39 | PAHZZ | | 62113 | 06540 | TERMINAL &OARD..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 40 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-804-5144 | 31-221-1020 | 02660 | CONNECTORIRECEPTACLE..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 41 | PAHZZ | 6150-01-027-5874 | 812-1530 | 28480 | CABLE ASSEN8LY,POWER..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 42 | PAHZZ | 5999-00-995-1392 | DN53742-S001 | 71468 | CONTACT.ELECTRIC..... | EA | 3 |
| B-1 | 43 | PAHZZ | 5935-00-275-7823 | DCMNBS5 | 71468 | CONNECTOR BODY | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 44 | PAHZZ | | 00141-61623 | 28480 | CABLE ASSEMBLY.RAOD FREQUENCY. | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 45 | PAHZZ | 6625-03-027-3660 | 5020-8122 | 28480 | TERMINAL BOARD..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 46 | PAHZZ | 5920-00-284-7466 | NOX4 | 71400 | FUSE.CARTRIDGE SELECT (120V) | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 46 | PAHZZ | 5920-01-033-4890 | 2110-0303 | 28480 | FUSE,CARTRIDGE SELECT (220V) | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 47 | PAHZZ | 6625-00-435-4181 | 5060-0521 | 28480 | CABLE ASSENMBLY,SPECIAL PURPOSE.ELECTRICAL..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 48 | PAHZ | 6625-00-450-7243 | 00141-61101 | 28480 | HIGH VOLTAGE TRIPLER ASSEMBLY..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 49 | PAHDL | 6625-00-45-9249 | 00141-66519 | 28480 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 50 | PAH22 | 5905-00-496-3412 | 0811-2030 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED..... | EA | 2 |
| B-1 | 51 | PAHZZ | 5940-00-177-9847 | 0360-0015 | 28480 | TERMINAL 80ARD | EA | 2 |
| B-1 | 52 | PAHZZ | 5905-00-104-8330 | RCR20G333JS | 81349 | RESISTMO,FIXEO | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 53 | PAHDL | 6625-00-439-1082 | 00141-66520 | 28480 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 54 | PAHDL | 6625-00-439-1086 | 00141-66515 | 28480 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMYBLY | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 55 | PAHZZ | 5961-00-229-6882 | N3209 | 04713 | SEHICONDUCTOR DEVICE.010DE..... | EA | 2 |
| B-1 | 56 | PAHZZ | 5905-0-942-3530 | 0815-0031 | 28480 | RESISTOI.PIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 57 | PAHZZ | 5999-00-279-7999 | 104002 | 75915 | CLIP.ELECTRICAL | EA | 3 |
| B-1 | 58 | PAHDL | | 0960-0443 | 28480 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY (A7)..... | EA | 1 |
| B-1 | 59 | PAHZZ | 59300-92-6455 | 3103-0009 | 28480 | SWITCH,THERMOSTAT..... | EA | 1 |
| Change 1 B-10/(B-11 Blank) | | | | | | | | |

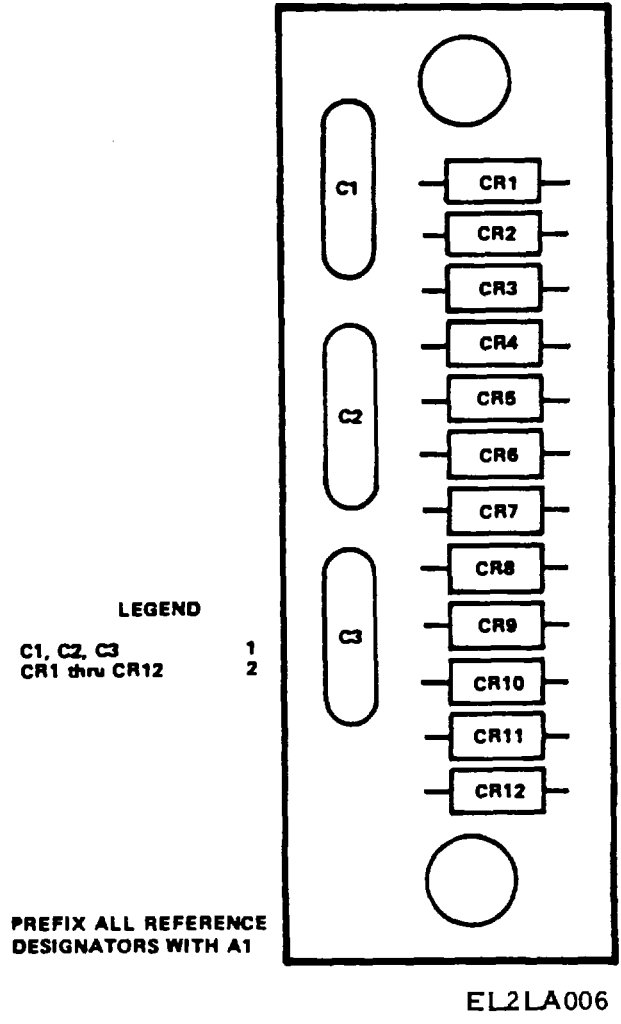


Figure B-2. Circuit Card Assembly, Diode.

Change 1 B-12

SECTION II

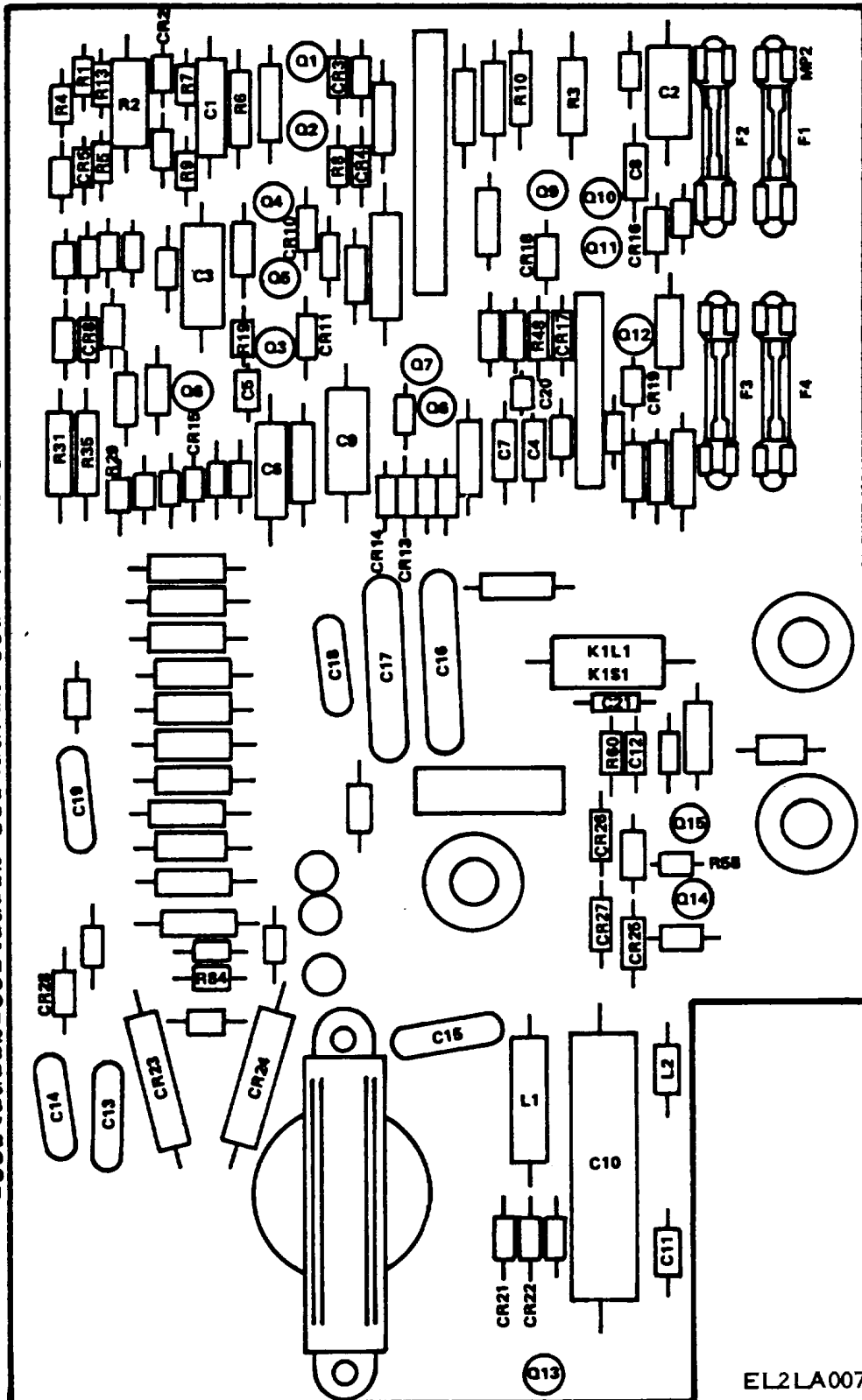
TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|---|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | DESCRIPTION USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| B-2 | 1 | XDOZZ | 59IO-00-797-4909 | 0150-0052 | 28480 | GROUP 01 CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY.DIWE.AL | | |
| B-2 | 2 | XDOZZ | 5961-00-951-1505 | SR1358-9 | 04113 | CAPACITOR.FIXEO..... EA 3 SEMICONDUCTOR..... EA 12 | | |
| <p>Change 1 B-13(B-14 Blank)</p> | | | | | | | | |

LEGEND

- 1 C1,C2,C3,C6
- 2 C4,C7
- 3 C5,C12
- 4 C8
- 5 C9
- 6 C10
- 7 C11
- 8 C13,C14,C15,C18,C19
- 9 C16,C17
- 10 C20
- 11 C21
- 12 CR2,CR3,CR10,CR11,CR13,
- 12 CR14,CR18,CR21,CR25
- 13 CR4
- 14 CR5,CR17
- 15 CR8,CR15
- 16 CR18
- 17 CR19
- 18 CR22
- 19 CR23,CR24
- 20 CR26,CR27
- 21 CR28
- 22 F1
- 23 F2
- 24 F3
- 25 F4
- 26 K1L1
- 27 K1S1
- 28 L1
- 29 L2
- 30 MP2
- 31 Q1
- 32 Q2
- 33 Q3,Q6
- 34 Q4
- 35 Q5,Q7,Q8,Q11
- 36 Q8
- 37 Q10
- 38 Q12
- 39 Q13
- 40 Q14
- 41 Q16
- 42 R1
- 43 R2
- 44 R3
- 45 R4,R19,R29,R58,R60
- 46 R5
- 47 R6,R36
- 48 R7,R13
- 49 R8,R48
- 50 R9,R84
- 51 R10,R31

PREFIX ALL REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITH A2

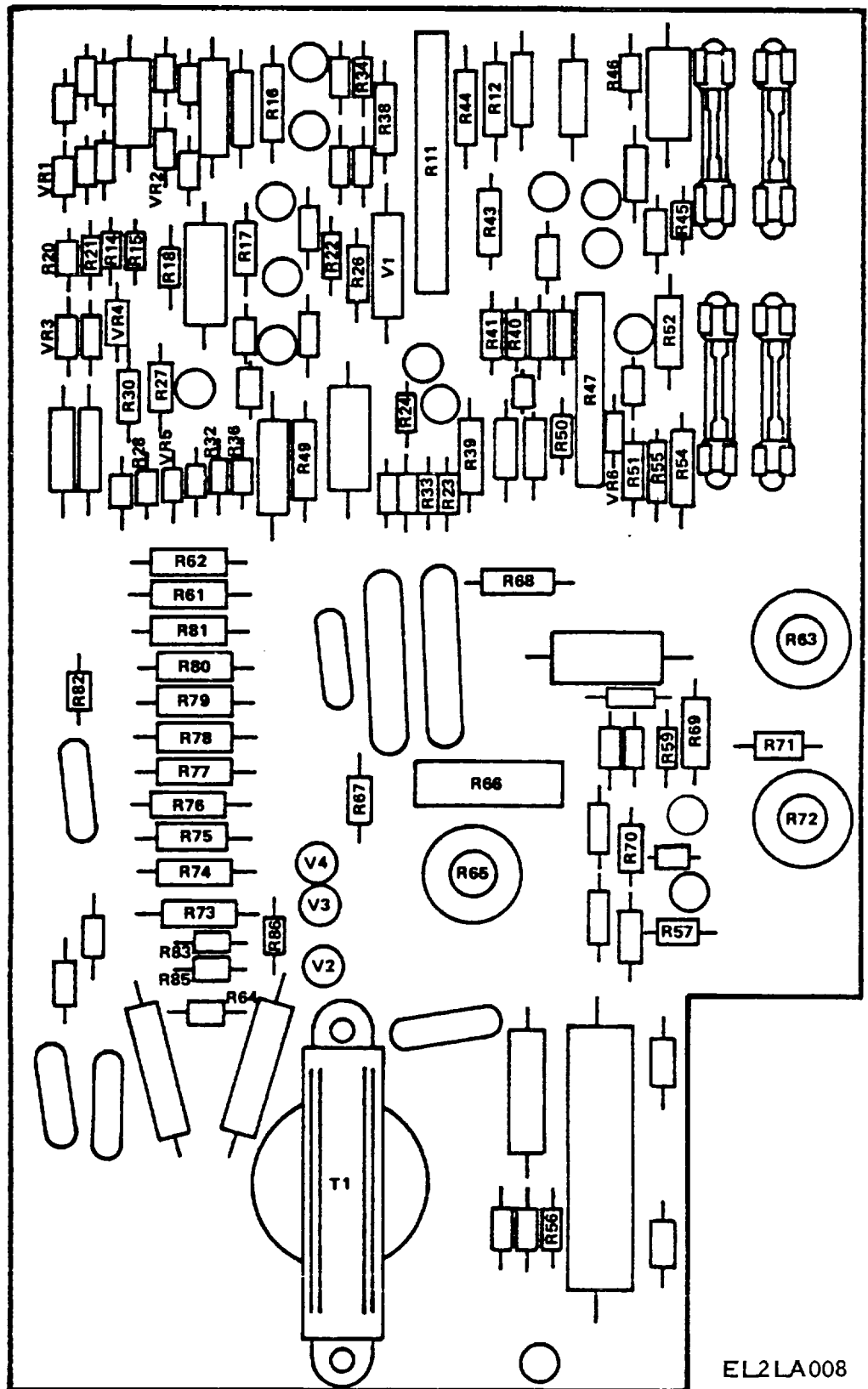


EL2LA007

Figure B-3. Circuit Card Assembly, Power Supply (Sheet 1 of 2).

- R11
- R12
- R14
- R15
- R16
- R17, R18, R27, R28
- R20, R30
- R21
- R22, R36
- R23, R33, R46
- R24, R34
- R26, R39, R43
- R32
- R38
- R40
- R41
- R44
- R45
- R47
- R49
- R50
- R51
- R52
- R54
- R55
- R56
- R57
- R59
- R61, R73
- R62
- R63
- R64
- R65
- R66
- R67, R82
- R68
- R69
- R70
- R71
- R72
- R74 thru R81
- R83
- R85
- R86
- T1
- V1
- V2, V3, V4
- VR1
- VR2
- VR3
- VR4, VR5
- VR6

- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100
- 101
- 102
- 103



PREFIX ALL REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITH A2

EL2 LA008

Figure B-3. Circuit Card Assembly, Power Supply (Sheet 2 of 2).

SECTION II

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|--|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | DESCRIPTION USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| | | | | | | GROUP 02 CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY, POWER SUPPLY,A2 | | |
| B-3 | 1 | XDDZZ | 5910-00-917-0668 | 192P10492PTS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 4 |
| B-3 | 2 | XDDZZ | | 150D475K903582DY S | 56189 | CAPACITOR, FIED, ELECTROLYTIC | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 3 | XODZZ | 5910-00-797-4909 | 0150-0052 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 4 | XDDZZ | 5910-00-961-9591 | 192P47292PTS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 5 | XDDZZ | | 1500476I 9035520Y S | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 6 | PADZZ | 5910-00-067-8305 | 0180-0138 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXEO | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 7 | XDDZZ | | 150D0105XOOSA2DY S | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | | XDDZZ | 5910-00-985-1261 | 0163-0151 | 23480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 5 |
| B-3 | 9 | XDDZZ | 5910-00-931-0029 | 0160-0907 | 284680 | CAPACITOR, FIXEO | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 10 | XDDZZ | 5910-00-444-0589 | 0160-0407 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 11 | XDOZZ | | S131-050-651-104 Z | | CAPACITOR, FIXED, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 12 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-92-7939 | FDG1088 | 34148 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 9 |
| B-3 | 13 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-904-0296 | 1901-0096 | 28480 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 14 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-954-9182 | 1910-0016 | 28460 | SEMICONDUWCTOR | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 15 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-060-8638 | SR1358-8 | 04713 | SEAICONDUCTOR | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 16 | XDDZZ | | FD2387 | 07263 | SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE. OIODE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 17 | XDDZZ | 5961-0-917-9637 | 1912-0006 | 286480 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 18 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-911-9275 | 1901-0049 | 28480 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 19 | XDDZZ | 5961-0-L106622 | 1901-0341 | 28480 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 20 | XDDZZ | 5961-0-9205302 | 1901-0436 | 28480 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 21 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-950-0531 | 1901-0029 | 28480 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 22 | XDDZZ | 5920-00-556-9946 | 2110-0067 | 28480 | FUSE, CARTRIDGE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 23 | XDDZZ | 5920-00-254-9494 | 3L12-750 | 75915 | FUSE, CARTRIOGE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 24 | XDDZZ | | 312-500 | 75915 | FUSE, CARTRIDGGE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 25 | XDDZZ | 5920-00-O1-6652 | 312003 | 759151 | FUSE, CARTRIDGE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 26 | XDDZZ | 5950-00-910-9938 | 0490-0191 | 24801 | COIL | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 27 | XDDZZ | 5930-00-483-4003 | 0490-019 | 28460 | SWITCN. REED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 28 | XDDZZ | 5950-00-946630 | 9140-0171 | 28460 | COIL RADIO FREQUENCY | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 29 | XDZZ | 5950-O-073-9426 | 1537-16 | 71895 | COIL. RADIO FREQUENCY | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 30 | XDDZZ | 5999-00-333-9620 | 2110-0269 | 26460 | CLIP, ELECIRTCAL | EA | 8 |
| B-3 | 31 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-866-4810 | 2N708 | 80131 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 31 | XDDZZ | 5961-0-931-0372 | 2N3906 | 80131 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 32 | XDDZZ | 5961-0-917-0660 | 1854-0022 | 26480 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 34 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-937-3768 | 2N3417 | 80131 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 35 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-137-4608 | 1854-0071 | 28460 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 4 |
| B-3 | 36 | XDDZZ | 5961-0-985-9073 | 2N3053 | 80131 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |

SECTION II

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) DESCRIPTION | (7) | (8) |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| B-3 | 37 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-892-8706 | 2N3I904 | 80131 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 38 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-988-3608 | 2N964 | 80131 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 39 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-410-8882 | 2N4918 | 04713 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 40 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-987-4700 | 1853-0034 | 28480 | TOTANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 41 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-137-0999 | 1855-0057 | 28480 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 42 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-192-3987 | E81041 | 01121 | RESISTOR,FIKED,CONP | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 43 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-056-0446 | 0764-0033 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIKED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 44 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-917-5670 | 0761-0007 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 45 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-194-7894 | CBZ1021 | 01121 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 5 |
| B-3 | 46 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-102-5294 | CB1015 | 01121 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 47 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-931-9908 | 0757-0044 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FXED | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 48 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-981-7529 | 0757-0401 | 2S480 | RESISTOR.FIXTEO | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 49 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-193-4294 | 0757-0273 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXEO | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 50 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-904-4412 | 0757-0465 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIKTD | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 51 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-920-5301 | 0757-0370 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIKED | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 52 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-928-1025 | 2100-1589 | 28480 | RESISTOR,VARIABLE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 53 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-930-796 | 0757-0367 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXEO | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 54 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-494-5081 | 0766-0033 | 28480 | RESISTO.FIKED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 55 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-998-1793 | 0757-0434 | 28480 | RESISTOR.FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 56 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-998-1800 | 0761-0006 | 28480 | RESISTOR.FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 57 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-752-7345 | E85631 | 01121 | RESISTOR.FIXED | EA | 4 |
| B-3 | 58 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-929-7774 | 01757-0399 | 28480 | RESISTOR.FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 59 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-141-0744 | RCR7G562JS5 | 81349 | RESISTOR.FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 60 | XDDZZ | | 0757-0764 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED FILM | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 61 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-929-2525 | 0757-0388 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 3 |
| B-3 | 62 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-855-6792 | 0757-0436 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 63 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-927-2881 | 01757-0846 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 3 |
| B-3 | 64 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-927-2878 | 0757-0772 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 65 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-909-3427 | 0727-0431 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 66 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-141-1168 | RCR20G222JS | 81349 | RESISTOR.FIXEDO | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 67 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-141-0596 | RCR20G473JS | 81349 | RESISTOR.FIKED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 68 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-917-0575 | 075T-0190 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIKED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 69 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-056-0426 | 0757-0480 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXFD | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 70 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-927-8507 | 2100-1588 | 28480 | RESISTOR.VARIA8LE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 71 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-444-6291 | 0811-1746 | 28480 | RESISTOR.FIXEO,WIRE WOUND | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 72 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-891-4219 | 0757-0421 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIKED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 73 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-998-1794 | 0757-0428 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 74 | XDDZZ | | 0761-0075 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXEO,FILM | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 75 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-920-5295 | 0698-3555 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 76 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-975-7140 | 0698-3554 | 28480 | RESISTOR,FIKED.FILN | EA | 1 |

Change 1 B-18

SECTION II

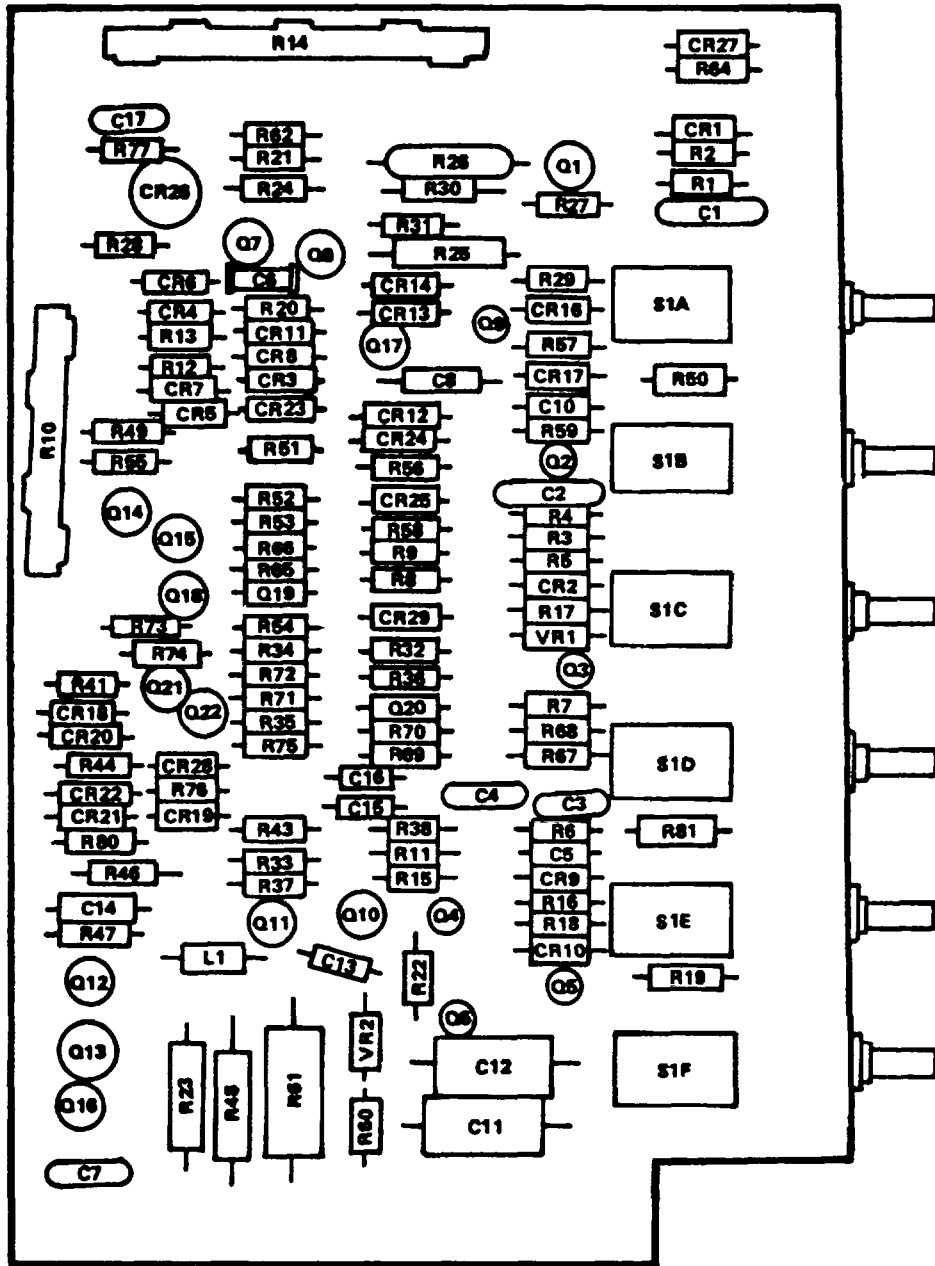
TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | DESCRIPTION USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| B-3 | 77 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-726-6436 | C83331 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXEO | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 78 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-917-6S89 | 0758-0054 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 79 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-410-7871 | C81241 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIKED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 80 | XDDZZ | | 0727-0845 | 28480 | REISISTOR, FIXED.FILM | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 81 | XDOZZ | 5905-00-444-6307 | 0721-0269 | 28480 | RESISTORI, FIXEO | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 82 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-802-4360 | 2100-0096 | 28480 | RESISTOR, VARIABLE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 83 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-904-5689 | CB1535 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIKED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 84 | XDOZZ | 5905-00-175-8651 | 2100-2108 | 28480 | RESISTOR, VARIABLE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 85 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-549-5067 | 0698-6666 | 28480 | RESISOR., FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 86 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-269-2629 | 0757-0344 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 87 | XDDZZ | | 0761-0004 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXEOD.FILM | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 88 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-931-9909 | 0757-0832 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 89 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-056-0448 | 0757-0768 | 28480 | RIES11STOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 90 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-891-2811 | 0157-0454 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 91 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-171-5956 | 2100-0095 | 28480 | RESISTOR, VARIABLE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 92 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-920-5289 | 0698-3553 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIKED | EA | 8 |
| B-3 | 93 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-056-0552 | 07T1-0452 | 28480 | IIESISTDR, FIXEDO | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 94 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-105-7764 | RCR07G222JS | 81349 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 95 | XDOZZ | | 0698-6Z86 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED COMPOSITION | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 96 | XDDZZ | 5950-00-180-4179 | 00141-61102 | 28480 | TRANSFORMER, ELEC | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 97 | XDDZZ | 5960-00-167-7875 | 1940-0013 | 28480 | ELECTIRONTUBE | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 98 | XDDZZ | | 2190-0014 | 28480 | LAMP, GLOW | EA | 3 |
| B-3 | 99 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-089-1038 | 1902-3402 | 28480 | SENICNONUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 100 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-904-0295 | 1902-0034 | 28480 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 101 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-995-2310 | 1932-3104 | 28480 | SEPICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-3 | 102 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-928-3159 | 1902-3385 | 28480 | SEMICONOUCTOR | EA | 2 |
| B-3 | 103 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-904-0297 | 1902-0064 | 28480 | SEMICONOUCTOR | EA | 11 |

Change 1 B-19

LEGEND

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| C1 | 1 |
| C2 | 2 |
| C3 | 3 |
| C4 | 4 |
| C5 | 5 |
| C6 | 6 |
| C7 | 7 |
| C8 | 8 |
| C10 | 9 |
| C11,C12 | 10 |
| C13 | 11 |
| C14 | 12 |
| C15,C16 | 13 |
| C17 | 14 |
| CR1 thru CR11,CR18 | 15 |
| thru CR25,CR28,CR29 | 16 |
| CR12,CR13,CR27 | 17 |
| CR14 | 18 |
| CR26 | 19 |
| L1 | 20 |
| Q1 | 21 |
| Q2 | 22 |
| Q3,Q4,Q5,Q8 thru Q12, | 23 |
| Q14 thru Q22 | 24 |
| Q6,Q7,Q8 | 25 |
| Q13 | 26 |
| R1,R12,R64 | 27 |
| R2,R33,R37,R51,R59 | 28 |
| R3,R77,R80 | 29 |
| R4,R60 | 30 |
| R5,R15,R28 | 31 |
| R6 | 32 |
| R7,R65,R74 | 33 |
| R8 | 34 |
| R9 | 35 |
| R10 | 36 |
| R11 | 37 |
| R13,R27 | 38 |
| R14 | 39 |
| R16 | 40 |
| R17 | 41 |
| R18,R24,R54 | 42 |
| R19,R50 | 43 |
| R20 | 44 |
| R21,R47 | 45 |
| R22 | 46 |
| R23 | 47 |
| R25 | 48 |
| R26 | 49 |
| R29 | 50 |
| R30 | 51 |
| R31 | 52 |
| R32,R34,R35,R36 | 53 |
| R38,R43,R49,R67,R69, | 54 |
| R72,R75 | 55 |
| R41,R44 | 56 |
| R46 | 57 |
| R48 | 58 |
| R52,R53,R56,R62,R65 | 59 |
| R55 | 60 |
| R57 | 61 |
| R58 | 62 |
| R61 | 63 |
| R68,R71 | 64 |
| R70,R73 | 65 |
| R76 | 66 |
| R81 | 67 |
| S1 | 68 |
| VR1 | 69 |
| VR2 | 70 |



PREFIX ALL REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITH A5

EL2LA009

Figure B-4. Circuit Card Assembly, Pulse.

SECTION II

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | DESCRIPTION USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| B-4 | 1 | DDZZ | 5910-00-497-7598 | 192P56292PTS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 2 | XDDZZ | 5910-00-009-3195 | 0160-2212 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 3 | XODZZ | 5910-00-406-9675 | 0160-2307 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 4 | KDDZZ | 5910-00-940-3184 | 0140-0207 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 5 | XDDZZ | 5110-00-965-9728 | 192P10292PTS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | FA | 1 |
| B-4 | 6 | KDDZZ | | 301-OCOGCD0160J | 72982 | CAPACITOR, FIXED, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 7 | DD2 | 5910-00-481-8507 | 0160-2146 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, ELEC | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 8 | XODZZ | | 150226X9015820DYS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 9 | XDDZZ | | 150D474X90352DYS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 10 | XDDZZ | 5910-00-917-0668 | 192P10492PTS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 11 | XDDZZ | | 1500225X02042DYS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 12 | 2DDZZ | 5910-00-961-9591 | 192P47292PTS | 56289 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 13 | KDDZZ | 5910-00-430-6016 | 0180-1735 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 14 | XDZ0Z | 5961-00-797-4909 | S0150-0052 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 15 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-9Z8-7939 | PFDGIOB | 34148 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 23 |
| B-4 | 16 | XDZZ | 5961-00-821-0710 | FD3369 | 34148 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 3 |
| B-4 | 17 | XDD1Z1 | 5961-00-951-1505 | Sr1358-9 | 04713 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 18 | XDDZZ | | SR1846-1i2 | 04713 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 19 | KDDZZ | 5950-00-431-3198 | 9100-1630 | 28480 | COIL, ELECTRICAL | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 20 | XDOZZ | 5961-00-904-254 | 1853-0020 | 28480 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 21 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-197-0252 | 4U4894 | 04713 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 22 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-137-4608 | 1854-0071 | 28480 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 16 |
| B-4 | 23 | XDDZZ | | 1854-0358 | 28480 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 3 |
| B-4 | 24 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-942-4004 | 2N3440 | 80131 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 25 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-994-8480 | 0757-0473 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 3 |
| B-4 | 26 | XDZZ | 5905-00-498-6044 | C81051 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 27 | DDZZ | 5295-00-194-7894 | C81021 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 28 | XD0ZZ | | CR1811 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED, COMPOSITION | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 29 | X5D0Z | 5905-00-105-7764 | RCR07C222J5 | 81349 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 3 |
| B-4 | 30 | XDOZZ | 5905-00-141-0717 | C84731 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 31 | XDOZZ | 5905-00-498-6053 | C82231 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 3 |
| B-4 | 32 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-917-6341 | 0698-3155 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 33 | KDOZZ | 5905-00-858-9207 | 0757-0430 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 34 | KDDZZ | 5905-00-918-7479 | 2100-0424 | 28480 | RESISTOR NETWORK | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 35 | XDD2 | 5905-00-709-6996 | 0757-0469 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 36 | XODZZ | 5905-00-056-0447 | 0757-0481 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 37 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-189-6699 | 2100-0983 | 28480 | RESISTOR, VARIABLE | EA | 1 |

SECTION II

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) DESCRIPTION | (7) | (8) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| B-4 | 38 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-118-7906 | 0757-0466 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 39 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-498-6048 | C81831 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 40 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-497-5613 | C01061 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 3 |
| B-4 | 41 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-990-6659 | C84741 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 42 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-758-6915 | 0698-4009 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 43 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-857-0125 | 0757-0476 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXFD | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 44 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-877-5769 | 0757-0456 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 45 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-830-6715 | 0757-0128 | 28480 | RESISTOT, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 46 | XDDZZ | | 0757-0850 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 47 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-930-7956 | 0757-0367 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 48 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-105-7768 | RCR07G56LJS | 81349 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 49 | XDDZZ | | RCR07G6823JS | 81349 | RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 50 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-407-2152 | C822411 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 51 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-755-2613 | C81031 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIKED | EA | 4 |
| B-4 | 52 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-809-8029 | C84721 | 0112L | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 7 |
| B-4 | 53 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-560-0426 | 0757-0480 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 54 | XDDZZ | | 0757-0791 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 55 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-104-5819 | 0761-0083 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 56 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-110-0388 | C81041 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 5 |
| B-4 | 57 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-119-3504 | RCR07G273JS | 81349 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 58 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-721-0131 | C82211 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 59 | XDDZZ | | C88231 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXED, COMPOSITION | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 60 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-221-8309 | 0698-3647 | 28480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 61 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-119-3505 | RCR07G683JS | 81349 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-4 | 62 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-126-6683 | C8332 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIKED | EA | 2 |
| B-R | 63 | XDDZZ | 5005-00-111-1684 | RCR07G155JS | 81349 | RESISTOR, FIKED | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 64 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-913-9415 | CR5635 | 01121 | RESISTOR, FIXFD | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 65 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-995-2310 | 1902-3104 | 28480 | SEMICDNOUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| B-4 | 66 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-459-8636 | 1902-0597 | 28480 | SEMICONDUCTOR | EA | 1 |
| Change 1 B-22/(B-23 Blank) | | | | | | | | |

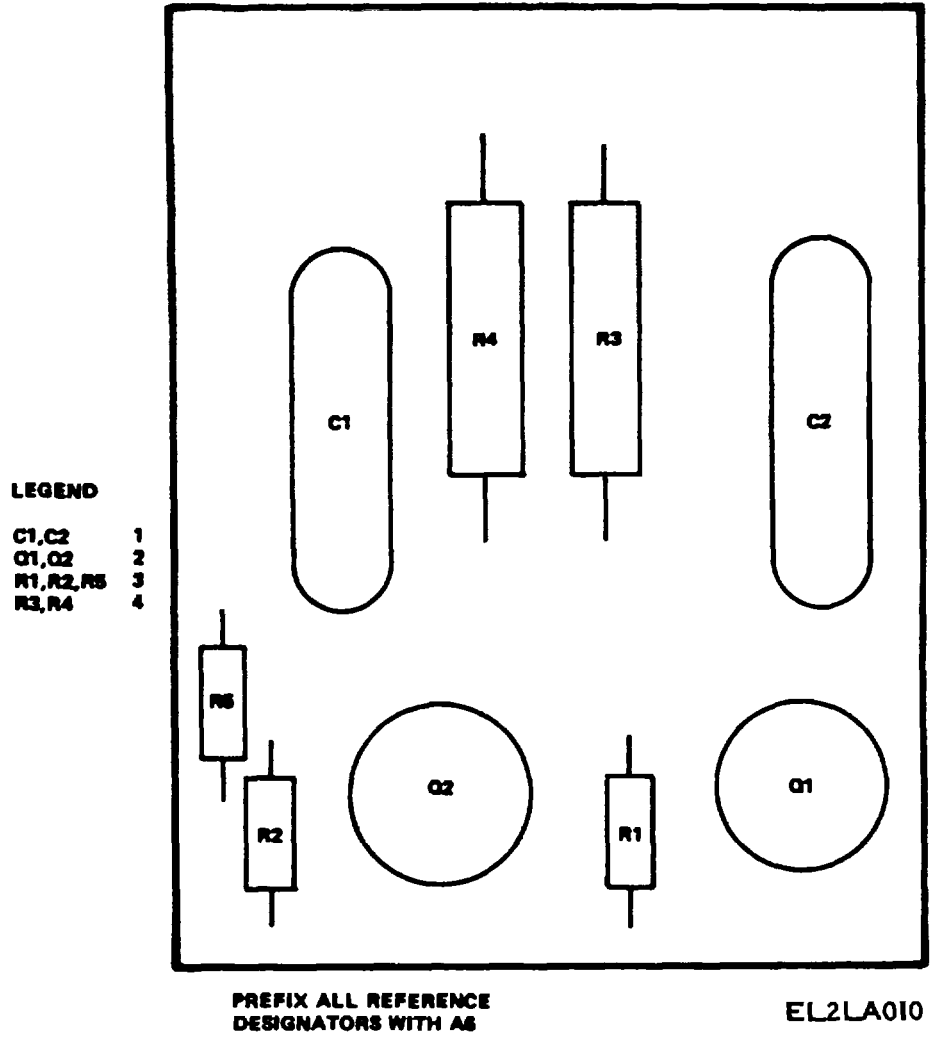


Figure B-5. Circuit Card Assembly, Horizontal Driver.

Change 1 B-24

SECTION II

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

| (1) ILLUSTRATION | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|---|-----|--------------------------|
| (a) FIG NO. | (b) ITEM NO. | SMR CODE | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | PART NUMBER | FSCM | DESCRIPTION USABLE ON CODE | U/M | QTY INC IN UNIT |
| | | | | | | GROUP 04 CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY, HORIZONTAL DRIVER, A6 | | |
| B-5 | 1 | XDDZZ | 5910-00-797-4909 | 0150-0052 | 28480 | CAPACITOR, FIXED | EA | 2 |
| B-5 | 2 | XDDZZ | 5961-00-111-0455 | 1853-0038 | 28480 | TRANSISTOR | EA | 2 |
| B-5 | 3 | XDDZZ | 5905-00-981-7529 | 0757-0401 | Z8480 | RESISTOR, FIXED | EA | 3 |
| B-5 | 4 | XDDZZ | | 0757-0850 | Z8480 | RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | EA | 2 |

SECTION IV

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX

NOTE: LATEST NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER ASSIGNMENTS ARE INCLUDED AT END OF INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FIG. | ITEM |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 5930-00-008-7043 | B-4 | 65 | 5905-00-944-5081 | B-3 | 54 |
| 5905-00-009-1312 | B-1 | 38 | 5905-00-496-3412 | B-1 | 50 |
| 5935-00-009-1317 | B-1 | 23 | 5905-00-497-5613 | B-4 | 40 |
| 5910-00-009-3195 | B-4 | 2 | 5910-00-497-7598 | B-4 | 1 |
| 5920-00-010-6652 | B-3 | 25 | 5905-00-498-6044 | B-4 | 26 |
| 5910-00-023-2352 | B-1 | 16 | 5905-00-498-6048 | B-4 | 39 |
| 5930-00-034-1295 | B-1 | 8 | 5905-00-498-6053 | B-4 | 31 |
| 5905-00-056-0426 | B-3 | 69 | 5920-00-556-9946 | B-3 | 22 |
| 5905-00-056-0426 | B-4 | 53 | 6625-00-613-8604 | B-1 | 27 |
| 5905-00-056-0446 | B-3 | 43 | 5905-00-709-6996 | B-4 | 35 |
| 5905-00-056-0447 | B-4 | 36 | 5905-00-721-0131 | B-4 | 58 |
| 5905-00-056-0448 | B-3 | 89 | 5905-00-726-6436 | B-3 | 77 |
| 5905-00-056-0552 | B-3 | 93 | 5935-00-727-2247 | B-1 | 25 |
| 5961-00-060-8638 | B-3 | 15 | 5905-00-752-7345 | B-3 | 57 |
| 5910-00-067-8305 | B-3 | 6 | 5905-00-755-0749 | B-4 | 9 |
| 5950-00-073-9426 | B-3 | 29 | 5905-00-755-2613 | B-4 | 51 |
| 5910-00-007-3521 | B-1 | 29 | 5905-00-758-6975 | B-4 | 42 |
| 5961-00-089-1038 | B-3 | 99 | 5905-00-711-5956 | B-3 | 91 |
| 5935-00-069-1566 | B-1 | 18 | 5950-00-190-4110 | B-1 | 10 |
| 5935-00-089-7482 | B-1 | 26 | 5910-00-197-4909 | B-2 | 1 |
| 5935-00-089-7483 | B-1 | 2 | 5910-00-797-4909 | B-3 | 3 |
| 5905-00-102-5294 | B-3 | 46 | 5910-00-797-4909 | B-4 | 14 |
| 5905-00-104-5819 | B-4 | 55 | 5910-00-797-4909 | B-5 | 1 |
| 5905-00-104-8330 | B-1 | 52 | 5935-00-804-5144 | B-1 | 40 |
| 5961-00-105-6622 | B-3 | 19 | 5905-00-809-8029 | B-4 | 52 |
| 5905-00-105-7764 | B-3 | 94 | 5961-00-821-0710 | B-4 | 16 |
| 5905-00-105-7764 | B-4 | 29 | 5905-00-830-6715 | B-4 | 45 |
| 5905-00-105-7768 | B-4 | 48 | 5905-00-657-0125 | B-3 | 43 |
| 5905-00-110-0388 | B-4 | 56 | 5905-00-858-6792 | B-3 | 62 |
| 5961-00-111-0455 | B-5 | 7 | 5905-00-858-9207 | B-4 | 33 |
| 5905-00-111-1684 | B-4 | 63 | 5961-00-866-48L0 | B-3 | 31 |
| 5905-00-118-7906 | B-4 | 38 | 5905-00-877-5769 | B-4 | 44 |
| 5905-00-119-3504 | B-4 | 57 | 5905-00-882-4360 | B-3 | 82 |
| 5905-00-119-3505 | B-4 | 61 | 5905-00-891-2811 | B-3 | 90 |
| 5905-00-126-6683 | B-4 | 62 | 5905-00-891-4219 | B-3 | 72 |
| 5905-00-137-0999 | B-3 | 41 | 5961-00-802-8706 | B-3 | 37 |
| 5961-00-137-4608 | B-3 | 35 | 5961-00-902-3436 | B-1 | 21 |
| 5961-00-137-4608 | B-4 | 22 | 5961-00-904-0295 | B-3 | 100 |
| 5905-00-141-0596 | B-3 | 67 | 5961-00-904-0296 | B-3 | 13 |
| 5905-00-141-0717 | B-4 | 30 | 5961-00-904-0297 | B-3 | 103 |
| 5905-00-141-0744 | B-3 | 59 | 5961-00-904-2540 | B-4 | 20 |
| 5905-00-141-1168 | B-3 | 66 | 5905-00-904-4412 | B-3 | 50 |
| 5960-00-167-7875 | B-3 | 97 | 5905-00-904-5689 | B-3 | 83 |
| 5905-00-175-8651 | B-3 | 84 | 5905-00-908-7238 | B-1 | 1 |
| 5940-00-177-9847 | B-1 | 51 | 5905-00-908-7242 | B-1 | 4 |
| 5953-00-180-4179 | B-3 | 96 | 5905-00-909-3427 | B-3 | 65 |
| 5905-00-180-4183 | B-1 | 6 | 5950-00-910-9938 | B-3 | 26 |
| 5905-00-180-4184 | B-1 | 5 | 5960-00-911-9275 | B-3 | 18 |
| 5905-00-189-6699 | B-4 | 37 | 5905-00-913-9415 | B-4 | 64 |
| 5905-00-192-3987 | B-3 | 42 | 5905-00-917-0575 | B-3 | 68 |
| 5905-00-193-4294 | B-3 | 49 | 5961-00-917-0660 | B-3 | 33 |
| 5905-00-194-7894 | B-3 | 45 | 5910-00-917-0668 | B-3 | 1 |
| 5905-00-194-7894 | B-4 | 27 | 5910-00-917-0668 | B-4 | 10 |
| 5961-00-197-0252 | B-4 | 21 | 5905-00-917-5670 | B-3 | 44 |
| 5905-00-221-8309 | B-4 | 60 | 5905-00-917-6889 | B-3 | 78 |
| 5961-00-221-6882 | B-1 | 55 | 5961-00-917-9637 | B-3 | 17 |
| 5935-00-233-6728 | B-1 | 37 | 5905-00-918-7479 | B-4 | 34 |
| 5905-00-269-2629 | B-3 | 86 | 5905-00-920-5289 | B-3 | 92 |
| 5935-00-215-7823 | B-1 | 43 | 5905-00-920-5295 | B-3 | 75 |
| 5999-00-219-7999 | B-1 | 57 | 5905-00-920-5301 | B-3 | 51 |
| 5120-00-284-7466 | B-1 | 46 | 5961-00-920-5302 | B-3 | 20 |
| 5920-00-84-9494 | B-3 | 23 | 5930-00-925-6455 | B-1 | 59 |
| 5999-00-333-9620 | B-3 | 30 | 5910-00-925-6531 | B-1 | 14 |
| 5910-00-406-9675 | B-4 | 3 | 5910-00-925-6532 | B-1 | 13 |
| 5905-00-407-2152 | B-4 | 50 | 5905-00-927-2878 | B-3 | 64 |
| 5905-00-410-7872 | B-3 | 79 | 5905-00-927-2681 | B-3 | 63 |
| 5961-00-410-8882 | B-3 | 39 | 5910-00-927-7547 | B-1 | 28 |
| 5961-00-424-9411 | B-1 | 20 | 5905-00-927-8507 | B-3 | 70 |
| 5910-00-430-6016 | B-4 | 13 | 5905-00-928-1025 | B-3 | 52 |
| 5950-00-431-3198 | B-4 | 19 | 5961-00-928-3159 | B-3 | 102 |
| 6625-00-439-1086 | B-1 | 54 | 5961-00-928-7939 | B-3 | 12 |
| 5910-00-444-0589 | B-3 | 10 | 5961-00-928-7939 | B-4 | 15 |
| 5905-00-444-L291 | B-3 | 71 | 5905-00-929-2528 | B-3 | 61 |
| 5905-00-444-6307 | B-3 | 81 | 5905-00-929-7774 | B-3 | 58 |
| 6625-00-450-7243 | B-1 | 48 | 5905-00-930-7956 | B-3 | 53 |
| 6625-00-452-9249 | B-1 | 49 | 5905-00-930-7956 | B-4 | 47 |
| 5961-00-459-8636 | B-4 | 67 | 5935-00-930-8228 | B-1 | 17 |
| 5010-00-481-6507 | B-4 | 7 | 5910-00-931-0329 | B-3 | 9 |
| 5930-00-463-4003 | B-3 | 27 | 5961-00-931-0372 | B-3 | 32 |
| 5905-00-494-5067 | B-3 | 85 | 5905-00-931-9908 | B-3 | 47 |

SECTION IV

TM 11-6625-2781-14&P

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER | FIGURE NO. | ITEM NO. | STOCK NUMBER | FIGURE | ITEM NO. |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 5905-00-937-9909 | B-3 | 88 | 5905-00-981-7529 | B-5 | 3 |
| 5940-00-935-3515 | B-7 | 3 | 5910-00-984-7592 | B-1 | 15 |
| 5961-00-937-3768 | B-3 | 34 | 5910-00-985-1261 | B-3 | 8 |
| 5910-00-940-3184 | B-4 | 4 | 5961-00-985-9073 | B-3 | 36 |
| 5905-00-942-3533 | B-1 | 56 | 5961-00-987-4700 | B-3 | 40 |
| 5961-00-942-4004 | B-4 | 24 | 5999-00-988-7308 | B-1 | 24 |
| 5950-00-943-6630 | B-3 | 28 | 5961-00-989-3608 | B-3 | 38 |
| 5961-00-950-0537 | B-3 | 21 | 5905-00-990-6659 | B-4 | 41 |
| 5961-00-951-1505 | B-2 | 2 | 5905-00-994-6460 | B-4 | 25 |
| 5961-00-951-1505 | B-4 | 11 | 5935-00-995-0079 | B-1 | 30 |
| 5961-00-954-9182 | B-3 | 14 | 5999-00-995-1392 | B-1 | 42 |
| 5910-00-961-9591 | B-3 | 4 | 5961-00-995-2310 | B-3 | 101 |
| 5910-00-961-1591 | B-4 | 12 | 5961-00-995-2310 | B-4 | 66 |
| 5910-00-965-9728 | B-4 | 5 | 5905-00-998-1793 | B-3 | 55 |
| 5905-00-975-7140 | B-3 | 76 | 5905-00-998-1794 | B-3 | 73 |
| 5905-00-916-3418 | B-4 | 32 | 5905-00-998-1800 | B-3 | 56 |
| 5905-00-981-7529 | B-3 | 48 | 5950-01-037-6247 | B-1 | 22 |

| Part Number | FSCM | Fig. No. | Item. No. | Part Number | FSCM | Fig. No. | Item No. |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CB1015 | 01121 | B-3 | 46 | 00141-61627 | 28480 | B-1 | 31 |
| CB1021 | 01121 | B-3 | 45 | 00141-61631 | 28480 | B-1 | 36 |
| CB1021 | 01121 | B-4 | 27 | 00141-66502 | 28480 | B-1 | 21 |
| CB1031 | 01121 | B-4 | 51 | 00141-66515 | 28480 | B-1 | 54 |
| CB1041 | 01121 | B-4 | 56 | 00141-66519 | 28480 | B-11 | 49 |
| CB1051 | 01121 | B-4 | 26 | 00141-66520 | 28480 | B-1 | 53 |
| CB1061 | 01121 | B-4 | 40 | 0140-0207 | 28480 | B-4 | 4 |
| CB1241 | 01121 | B-3 | 19 | 0150-0052 | 28480 | B-2 | 1 |
| CB1535 | 01121 | B-3 | 83 | 0153-0052 | 28480 | B-3 | 3 |
| CB1811 | 01121 | B-4 | 28 | 0150-0052 | 28480 | B-4 | 14 |
| CB1831 | 01121 | B-4 | 39 | 0150-0052 | 28480 | B-5 | 1 |
| CB2211 | 01121 | B-4 | 58 | O160-0151 | 28480 | B-3 | 8 |
| CB2231 | 01121 | B-4 | 31 | O160-0407 | 28480 | B-3 | 10 |
| CB2241 | 01121 | B-4 | 50 | 0160-0907 | 28480 | B-3 | 9 |
| CB3321 | 01121 | B-4 | 62 | 0160-2146 | 28480 | B-4 | 7 |
| CB3331 | 01121 | B-3 | 17 | 0L60-2212 | 28480 | B-4 | 2 |
| CB4771 | 01121 | B-4 | 52 | 0160-2307 | 28480 | B-4 | 3 |
| CB4173 | 01121 | B-4 | 30 | 0180-0012 | 28480 | B-1 | 29 |
| CB4741 | 01121 | B-4 | 41 | 0180-0046 | 28480 | B-1 | 15 |
| CB5635 | 01121 | B-4 | 64 | 0180-0093 | 28480 | B-1 | 28 |
| CB8231 | 01121 | B-4 | 55 | 0180-0138 | 28480 | B-3 | 6 |
| DCM17W5P | 71785 | B-1 | 23 | 0180-0154 | 28480 | B-1 | 16 |
| DCM17W5S | 71468 | B-1 | 30 | 0180-0213 | 28480 | B-1 | 14 |
| DCM8W8P | 71468 | B-1 | 25 | 0180-0214 | 28480 | B-1 | 13 |
| DCM8W8S | 71468 | B-1 | 43 | 0180-1735 | 28480 | B-4 | 13 |
| DM53740-500-1 | 71468 | B-1 | 24 | 0360-0015 | 28480 | B-1 | 51 |
| DM53742-5001 | 71468 | B-1 | 42 | 0490-0189 | 28480 | B-3 | 27 |
| EAC300 | 82389 | B-1 | 31 | 0490-0191 | 28480 | B-3 | 26 |
| EB1041 | 01121 | B-3 | 42 | 0690-3155 | 28480 | B-4 | 32 |
| FB5631 | 01121 | B-3 | 57 | 0698-3553 | 28480 | B-3 | 92 |
| FDG1088 | 34148 | B-3 | 12 | 0698-3554 | 28480 | B-3 | 76 |
| FDG1088 | 34148 | B-4 | 15 | 0698-3555 | 28480 | B-3 | 75 |
| FD2387 | 07263 | B-3 | 16 | 0698-3647 | 28480 | B-4 | 60 |
| FD3369 | 34148 | B-4 | 16 | 0698-4009 | 28480 | B-4 | 42 |
| MDX4 | 71400 | B-1 | 46 | 0698-6286 | 28480 | B-3 | 95 |
| HU4894 | 04713 | B-4 | 21 | 0698-6666 | 28480 | B-3 | 85 |
| RCR07G155JS | 81349 | B-4 | 63 | 0727-0269 | 28480 | B-3 | 81 |
| RCR07G2Z2JS | 81349 | B-3 | 94 | 0727-0431 | 28480 | B-3 | 65 |
| RCR07G222JS | 81349 | B-4 | 2Y | 0727-0845 | 28480 | B-3 | 80 |
| RCR07G273JS | 81349 | B-4 | 57 | 0757-0044 | 28480 | B-3 | 47 |
| RCR07GS61JS | 81349 | B-4 | 48 | 0757-0128 | 28480 | B-4 | 45 |
| RCP07G562JS | 81349 | B-3 | 59 | 0751-0190 | 28480 | B-3 | 68 |
| RCR07G683JS | 81349 | B-4 | 61 | 0757-0273 | 28480 | B-3 | 49 |
| RCR07G823JS | 81349 | B-4 | 49 | 0757-0344 | 28480 | B-3 | 86 |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX

| Part Number | FSCM | Fig. No. | Item No. | Part Number | FSCM | Fig. No. | Item No. |
|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|
| RCR20G222JS | 81349 | B-3 | 66 | 0757-0361 | 28480 | B-3 | 53 |
| RCR20G333J5 | 81349 | B-1 | 52 | 0757-0367 | 28480 | B-4 | 47 |
| RCR20G473JS | 81349 | B-3 | 67 | 0757-0370 | 28480 | B-3 | 51 |
| SR1358-8 | 04713 | B-3 | 15 | 0757-0388 | 28480 | B-3 | 61 |
| SR1358-9 | 04713 | B-2 | 2 | 0757-0399 | 28480 | B-3 | 58 |
| SR135--9 | 04713 | B-4 | 17 | 0757-0401 | 28480 | B-3 | 46 |
| SR1846-12 | 04713 | B-4 | 18 | 0757-0401 | 28480 | B-5 | 3 |
| WS2107FL570 | 92702 | B-1 | 19 | 0757-0421 | 28480 | B-3 | 72 |
| 00141-61101 | 28480 | B-1 | 48 | 0757-0428 | 28480 | B-3 | 73 |
| 00141-61102 | 28480 | B-3 | 96 | 0757-0430 | 28480 | B-4 | 33 |
| 00141-61622 | 28480 | B-1 | 33 | 0757-0434 | 28480 | B-3 | 55 |
| 00141-61623 | 28480 | B-1 | 44 | 0757-0436 | 28480 | B-3 | 62 |
| 00141-61624 | 28480 | B-1 | 34 | 0757-0452 | 28480 | B-3 | 93 |
| 00141-61625 | 28480 | B-1 | 35 | 0757-0454 | 26480 | B-3 | 90 |
| 0757-0456 | 28480 | B-4 | 44 | 1902-0064 | 28480 | B-3 | 103 |
| 0757-0465 | 28480 | B-3 | 50 | 1902-0597 | 28480 | B-4 | 67 |
| 0157-0466 | 28480 | B-4 | 38 | 1902-3104 | 28480 | B-3 | 101 |
| 0751-0469 | 28480 | B-4 | 35 | 1902-3104 | 28480 | B-4 | 66 |
| 0757-0473 | 28480 | B-4 | 25 | 1902-3385 | 28480 | B-3 | 102 |
| 0757-0476 | 28480 | B-4 | 43 | 1902-3402 | 28480 | B-3 | 99 |
| 0757-0480 | 28480 | B-3 | 69 | 1910-0016 | 28480 | B-3 | 14 |
| 0757-0480 | 28480 | B-4 | 53 | 1912-0006 | 28480 | B-3 | 17 |
| 0757-0481 | 28480 | B-4 | 36 | 192P10292PTS | 56289 | B-4 | 5 |
| 0757-0764 | 284d0 | B-3 | 60 | 192P10492PTS | 56289 | B-3 | 1 |
| 0757-0768 | 28480 | B-3 | 89 | 192P10492PTS | 56289 | B-4 | 10 |
| 0757-0772 | 28480 | B-3 | 64 | 192P47292PTS | 56289 | B-3 | 4 |
| 0757-0791 | 28480 | B-4 | 54 | 192P47292PTS | 56289 | B-4 | 12 |
| 0757-0e39 | 28480 | B-3 | 68 | 192P56292PTS | 56289 | B-4 | 1 |
| 0757-0846 | 28480 | B-3 | 63 | 1940-0013 | 28480 | B-3 | 97 |
| 0757-0850 | 28480 | B-4 | 46 | 2N3053 | 80131 | B-3 | 36 |
| 0757-0850 | 28480 | B-5 | 4 | 2N3417 | 80131 | B-3 | 34 |
| 0758-0054 | 28480 | B-3 | 78 | 2N3440 | 80131 | B-4 | 24 |
| 0761-0004 | 28480 | B-3 | 87 | 2N3904 | 80131 | B-3 | 37 |
| 0761-0006 | 28480 | B-3 | 56 | 2N3906 | 80131 | B-3 | 32 |
| 0761-0007 | 28480 | B-3 | 44 | 2N4918 | 04713 | B-3 | 39 |
| 0761-0075 | 28480 | B-3 | 74 | 2N708 | 80131 | B-3 | 31 |
| 0761-0083 | 28480 | B-4 | 55 | 2N964 | 80131 | B-3 | 38 |
| 0164-0033 | 28480 | B-3 | 43 | 2100-0015 | 28480 | B-1 | 9 |
| 0166-0033 | 28480 | B-3 | 54 | 2100-0095 | 28480 | B-3 | 91 |
| 0811-1746 | 28480 | B-3 | 71 | 2100-0096 | 28480 | B-3 | 82 |
| 0811-2033 | 28480 | B-1 | 50 | 2100-0374 | 28480 | B-1 | 4 |
| 0811-2994 | 28480 | B-1 | 38 | 2100-0424 | 28480 | B-4 | 34 |
| 0815-0031 | 28480 | B-1 | 56 | 2100-0445 | 28480 | B-1 | 1 |
| 1N3209 | 04713 | B-1 | 55 | 2100-0983 | 28480 | B-4 | 37 |
| 104002 | 15915 | B-1 | 51 | 2100-1588 | 26480 | B-3 | 70 |
| 11A1013 | 82329 | B-1 | 32 | 2100-1589 | 28480 | B-3 | 52 |
| 1200-0031 | 2840d | B-1 | 18 | 2100-2108 | 28480 | B-3 | 84 |
| 1200-0050 | 28480 | B-1 | 17 | 2100-2897 | 28480 | B-1 | 6 |
| 1251-0054 | 28480 | B-1 | 26 | 2100-2962 | 28480 | B-1 | 5 |
| 1450-0419 | 28480 | B-1 | 7 | 2110-0067 | 28480 | B-3 | 22 |
| 150D105X0050A2DYS | 56289 | B-3 | 7 | 2110-0289 | 28480 | B-3 | 30 |
| 150D225X0020A2DYS | 56289 | B-4 | 11 | 2110-0303 | 28480 | B-1 | 46 |
| 150D226X001582DYS | 56289 | B-4 | 8 | 2190-0014 | 28480 | B-3 | 98 |
| 150D474X9015B2DYS | 56289 | B-4 | 9 | 221- | 83330 | B-1 | 2 |
| 150D475X9035B2DYS | 56289 | B-3 | 2 | 301-000C0G0160J | 72982 | B-4 | 6 |
| 150D476X9035S2DYS | 56289 | B-3 | 5 | 31-221-1020 | 02660 | B-1 | 40 |
| 1510-0038 | 28480 | B-1 | 3 | 3101-0033 | 28480 | B-1 | 8 |
| 1537-76 | 71895 | B-3 | 29 | 3131-1259 | 28480 | B-4 | 65 |
| 1853-0020 | 28480 | B-4 | 20 | 3103-0009 | 28480 | B-1 | 59 |
| 1853-0034 | 28480 | B-3 | 40 | 312-500 | 75915 | B-3 | 24 |
| 1853-0038 | 28480 | B-5 | 2 | 312-750 | 75915 | B-3 | 23 |
| 1853-0252 | 28480 | B-1 | 20 | 312-003 | 75915 | B-3 | 25 |
| 1854-0022 | 28480 | B-3 | 33 | 5020-8122 | 28480 | B-1 | 45 |
| 1854-0071 | 28480 | B-3 | 35 | 5060-0435 | 28480 | B-1 | 10 |
| 1854-0071 | 28480 | B-4 | 22 | 5060-3521 | 28430 | B-1 | 47 |
| 1654-0294 | 28480 | B-1 | 21 | 5060-1686 | 28480 | B-1 | 12 |

| Part Number | FSCM | Fig. No. | Item. No. | Part Number | FSCM | Fig. No. | Item No. |
|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 1854-0358 | 28480 | B-4 | 23 | 5083-2587 | 26480 | B-1 | 11 |
| 1855-0057 | 28480 | B-3 | 41 | 628-13 | 06540 | B-1 | 39 |
| 1901-0029 | 28480 | B-3 | 21 | 8120-1538 | 28480 | B-1 | 41 |
| 1901-0049 | 28480 | B-3 | 18 | 8131-050-651-104Z | 72982 | B-3 | 11 |
| 1901-0096 | 28480 | B-3 | 13 | 9100-1630 | 28480 | B-4 | 19 |
| 1901-0341 | 28480 | B-3 | 19 | 9100-3285 | 28460 | B-1 | 22 |
| 1901-0436 | 2d480 | B-3 | 20 | 9140-0171 | 28480 | B-3 | 28 |
| 1902-0034 | 28480 | B-3 | 100 | | | | |

LATEST NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER ASSIGMENTS

LATEST PART NUMBER ASSIGNMENT

| STOCK NUMBER | FIGURE NO. | ITEM NO. |
|------------------|------------|----------|
| 6625-00-422-3571 | B-1 | 31 |
| 6625-00-435-4181 | B-1 | 47 |
| 6625-00-439-1082 | B-1 | 53 |
| 6210-00-451-6217 | B-1 | 7 |
| 6625-01-027-3660 | B-1 | 45 |
| 6150-01-027-5874 | B-1 | 41 |
| 5920-01-033-4890 | B-1 | 46 |
| 5960-01-047-9224 | B-1 | 11 |

| | FIGURE NO. | ITEM NO. |
|-----------|------------|----------|
| 0960-0443 | 28480 | B-1 |
| | | 58 |

Change 1 B-28

APPENDIX C MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION

Section I. INTRODUCTION

C-1. General

This appendix provides a summary of the maintenance operations for Spectrum Analyzer IP-1216(P)/GR (Hewlett-Packard Model 141T). It authorizes categories of maintenance for specific maintenance functions on repairable items and components and the tools and equipment required to perform each function. This appendix may be used as an aid in planning maintenance operations.

C-2. Maintenance Function

Maintenance functions will be limited to and defined as follows:

a. Inspect. To determine the serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and/or electrical characteristics with established standards through examination.

b. Test. To verify serviceability and to detect incipient failure by measuring the mechanical or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards.

c. Service. Operations required periodically to keep an item in proper operating condition, i.e., to clean (decontaminate), to preserve, to drain, to paint, or to replenish fuel, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, or compressed air supplies.

d. Adjust. To maintain, within prescribed limits, by bringing into proper or exact position, or by setting the operating characteristics to the specified parameters.

e. Align. To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring about optimum or desired performance.

f. Calibrate. To determine and cause corrections to be made or to be adjusted on instruments or test measuring and diagnostic equipment's used in precision measurement. Consists of comparisons of two

instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument being compared.

g. Install. The act of emplacing, seating, or fixing into position an item, part, module (component or assembly) in a manner to allow the proper functioning of the equipment or system.

h. Replace. The act of substituting a serviceable like type part, subassembly, or module (component or assembly) for an unserviceable counterpart.

i. Repair. The application of maintenance services (inspect, test, service, adjust, align, calibrate, replace) or other maintenance actions (welding, grinding, riveting, straightening, facing, remachining, or resurfacing) to restore serviceability to an item by correcting specific damage, fault, malfunction, or failure in a part, subassembly, module (component or assembly), end item, or system.

j. Overhaul. That maintenance effort (service/action) necessary to restore an item to a completely serviceable/operational condition as prescribed by maintenance standards (i.e., DMWR) in appropriate technical publications. Overhaul is normally the highest degree of maintenance performed by the Army. Overhaul does not normally return an item to like new condition.

i. Consists of those services/actions necessary for the restoration of unserviceable equipment to a like new condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is the highest degree of materiel maintenance applied to Army equipment. The rebuild operation includes the act of returning to zero those age measurements (hours, miles, etc.) considered in classifying Army equipments/components.

C-3. Column Entries

a. *Column 1, Group Number.* Column 1 lists group numbers, the purpose of which is to identify components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules with the next higher assembly.

b. *Column 2, Component/Assembly.* Column 2 contains the noun names of components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules for which maintenance is authorized.

c. *Column 3, Maintenance Functions.* Column 3 lists the functions to be performed on the item listed in column 2. When items are listed without maintenance functions, it is solely for purpose of having the group numbers in the MAC and RPSTL coincide.

d. *Column 4, Maintenance Category.* Column 4 specifies, by the listing of a "worktime" figure in the appropriate subcolumn(s), the lowest level of maintenance authorized to perform the function listed in column 3. This figure represents the active time required to perform that maintenance function at the indicated category of maintenance. If the number or complexity of the tasks within the listed maintenance function vary at different maintenance categories, appropriate "worktime" figures will be shown for each category. The number of task-hours specified by the "worktime" figure represents the average time required to restore an item (assembly, subassembly, component, module, end item or system) to a serviceable condition under typical field operating conditions. This time includes preparation time, troubleshooting time, and quality assurance/ quality control time in addition to the time required to perform the specific tasks identified for the maintenance functions authorized in the maintenance allocation chart. Subcolumns of column 4 are as follows:

C - Operator/Crew
O - Organizational
F - Direct Support
H - General Support
D - Depot

e. *Column 5, Tools and Equipment.* Column 5 specifies by code, those common tool sets (not individual tools) and special tools, test, and support equipment required to perform the designated function.

f. *Column 6, Remarks.* (Not applicable).

C-4. Tool and Test Equipment Requirements

a. *Tool or Test Equipment Reference Code.* The numbers in this column coincide with the numbers used in the tools and equipment column of the MAC. The numbers indicate the applicable tool or test equipment for the maintenance functions.

i. The codes in this column indicate the maintenance category allocated the tool or test equipment.

c. *Nomenclature.* This column lists the noun name and nomenclature of the tools and test equipment required to perform the maintenance functions.

d. *National/NATO Stock Number.* This column lists the National/NATO stock number of the specific tool or test equipment.

e. *Tool Number.* this column lists the manufacturer's part number of the tool followed by the Federal Supply Code for manufacturers (5-digit) in parentheses.

C-5. Remarks (Sect. IV)

(Not applicable).

SECTION II MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR

SPECTRUM ANALYZER IP-1216(P)/GR
(HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 141T)

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS | |
|------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------|---|-------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | UNIT | | INTERMEDIATE | | DEPOT | | | |
| | | | C | O | F | H | D | | | |
| 00 | SPECTM ANALYZER P-1216(P)/GR (RLET-PACKARD MODEL 141T) (NSN 662s-00-424-4370) | Inspect Test Service Adjust Repair Overhaul | 0.5 | | | | | 2.0 | 7 1 thru 7 1 thru 7 1 thru 7 1 thru 7 1 thru 7 | |
| 01 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY DIODE, A1 | Inspect Replace Repair | | | | | | 0.5 | 7 7 1 thru 7 | |
| 02 | CIRCIT CARD ASSEWBLY POWER SUPPLY, A2 | Inspect Replace Repair | | | | | | 1.0 | 7 7 1 thru 7 | |
| 03 | CIRCUNIT CARD ASSEMBLY, PULSE, A5 | Inspect Replace Repair | | | | | | 0.5 | 7 7 1 thru 7 | |
| 04 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY, HORIZORTAL DRIVER, A6 | Inspect Replace Repair | | | | | | 0.5 | 7 7 1 thru 7 | |

SECTION III. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR AN/GRC-240

| (1) TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | (2) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (3) NOMENCLATURE | (4) NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | (5) TOOL NUMBER |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2 | H, D | VOLTMEE, ELECTRONIC AN/UM-15 | 6625-00-973-3986 | |
| 3 | H. D | GENERATOR, SIGNAL AN/URM-127 | 6625-00-783-5965 | |
| 4 | H, D | OSCILLOSCOPE, AN/USM-281C | 6625-00-106-9622 | |
| 5 | H, D | TRANSISTOR TEST SET TS-1836C/U | 6625-00-159-2263 | |
| 6 | H, D | WILTIMETER ME-26D/U | 6625-00-913-9781 | |
| 7 | C, H, D | TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMNT USED BY THE TECHNICIAN FOR ASSIGNED MISSION. | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| SECTION III | | Change 1 C-4 | TM 11-6625-2781-14&P | |
| TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECTRUM ANALYZER IP-1216(P)/GR | | | | |

| (1) TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | (2) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (3) NOMENCLATURE | (4) NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | (5) TOOL NUMBER |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | H,D | TEST SET, ELECTRICAL METER TS 682 | | |
| 2. | H,D | VOLTMETER, ELECTRONIC AN/UP-145 | 6625-00-973-3986 | |
| 3. | H,D | GEERATOR, SIGNAL AN/URM-127 | 6625-00-783-5965 | |
| 4. | H,D | OSCILLOSCOPR, AN/USM-281C | 6625-00-106-9622 | |
| 5. | H,D | TRANSISTOR TEST SET - TS 1836 C/u | 6625-00-159-2263 | |
| 6. | R,D | MULTIMRTER - ME 26 D/U | 6625-00-913-9781 | |
| 7. | C,H,D | TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMET USED BY THE REPAIRMA FOR HIS/HER ASSIGNED MISSION. | | |
| C-5 | | | | |

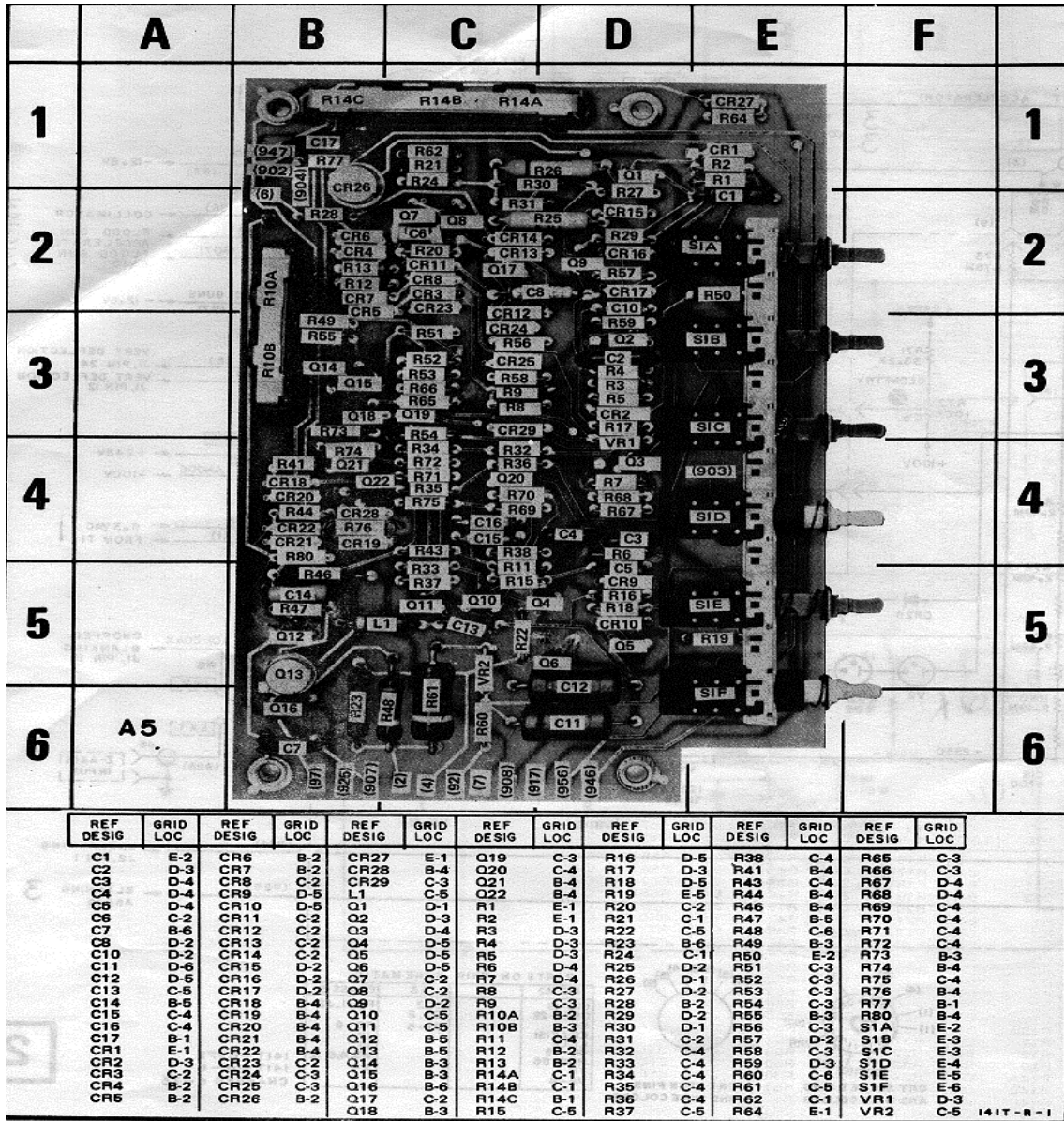


Figure 7-1. Component Identification Pulse Circuit A5

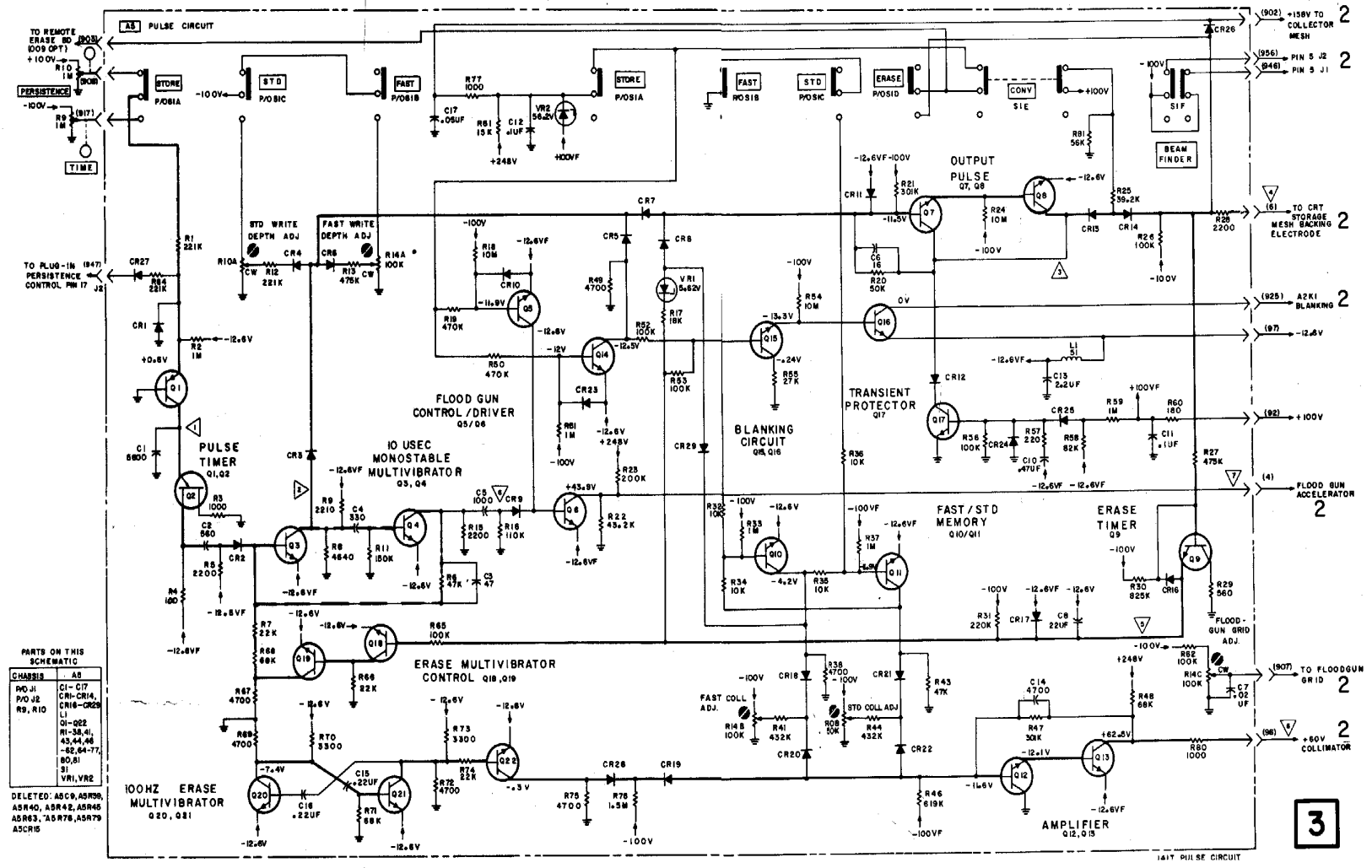


Figure 7-2. Pulse Circuit Schematic

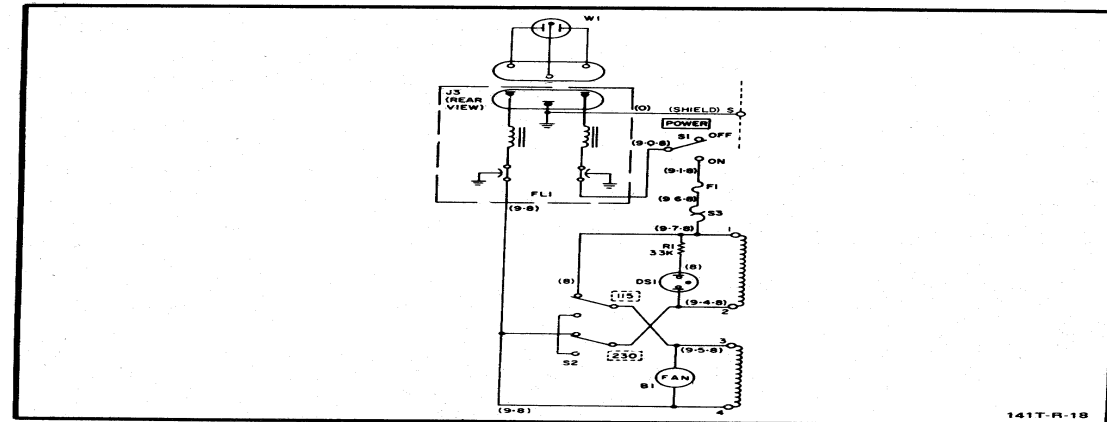


Figure 7-3. Line Voltage Schematic

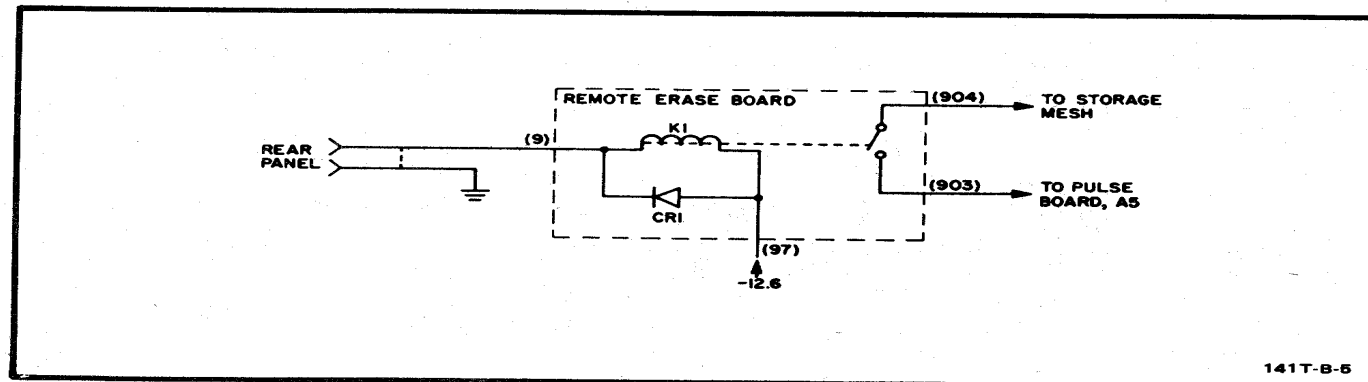


Figure 7-4. Option 009 Schematic Diagram

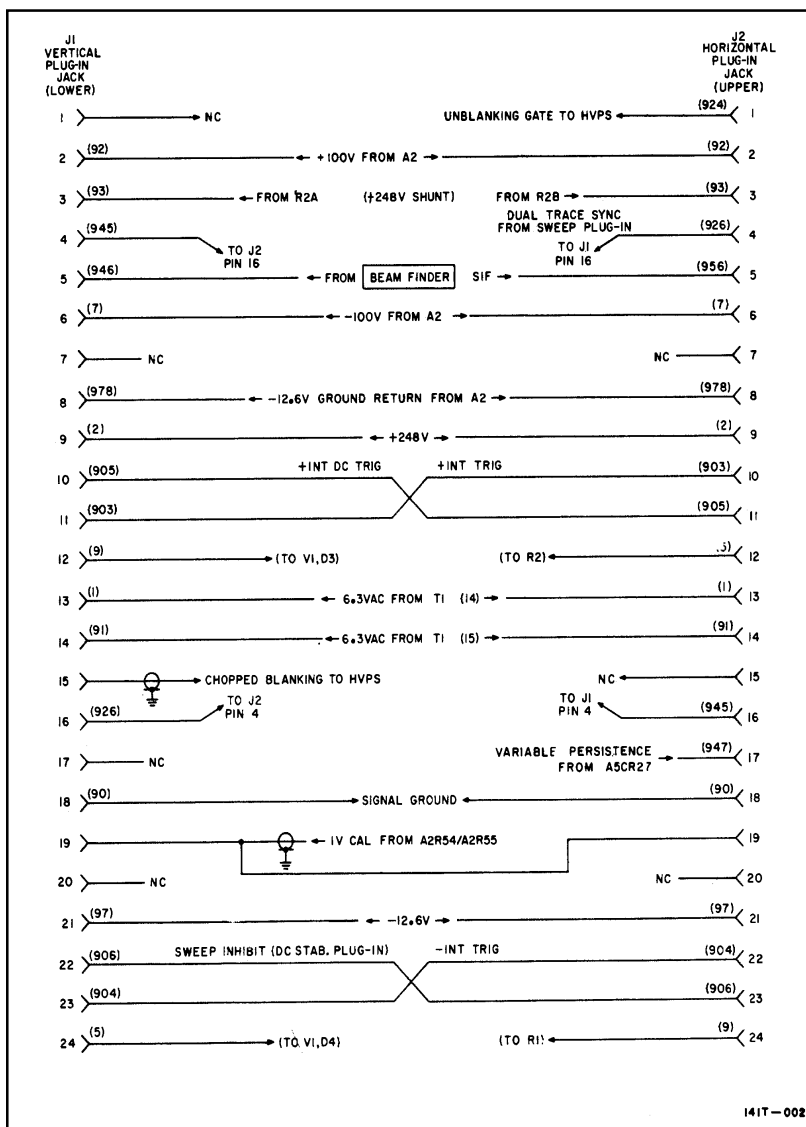


Figure 8-6. Plug-in Jack Connections

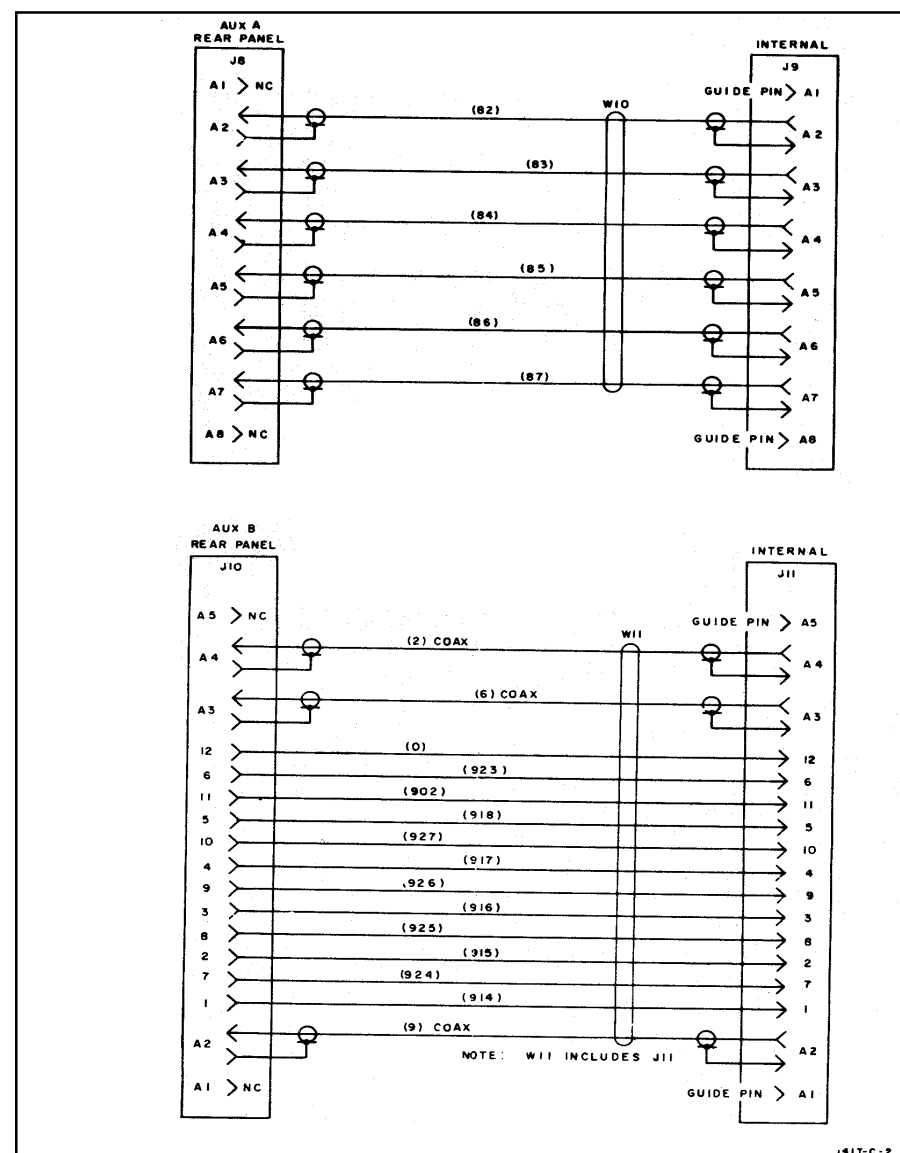
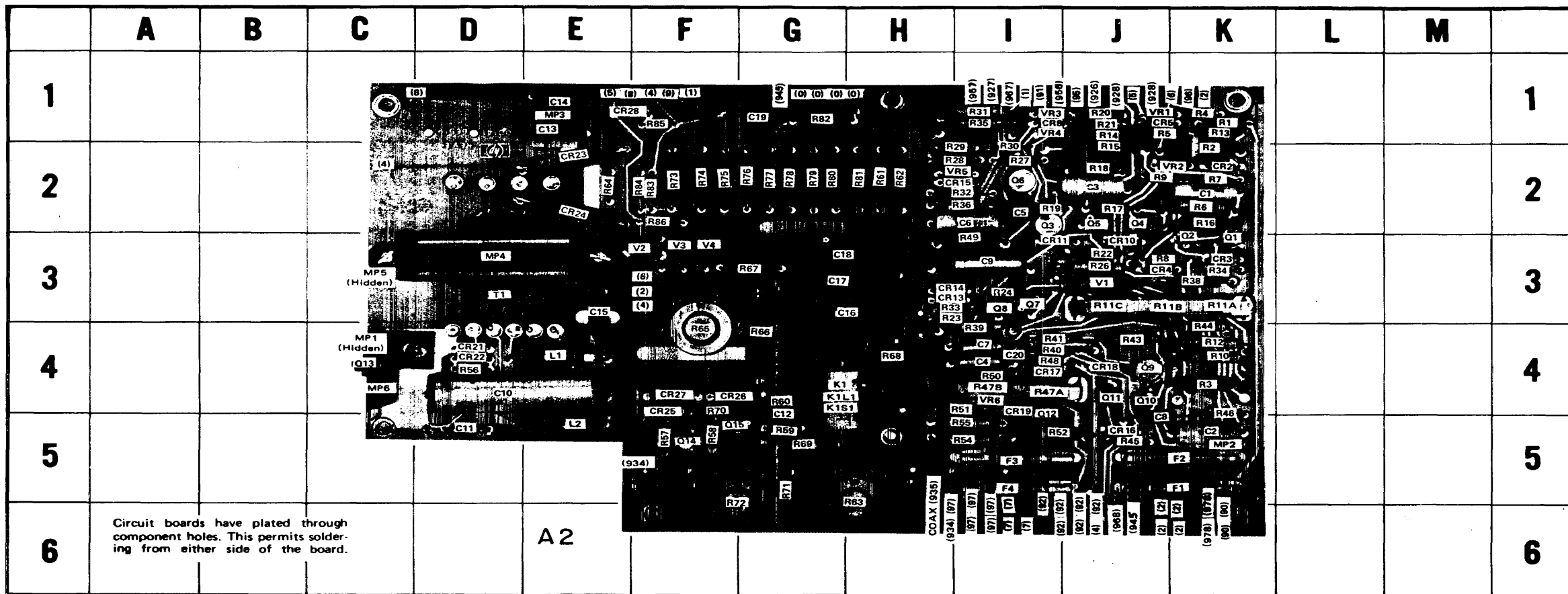


Figure 8-7. Auxiliary A and Auxiliary B Wiring Diagram



Circuit boards have plated through component holes. This permits soldering from either side of the board.

A2

| REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | REF DESIG | GRID LOC | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|
| C1 | K-2 | C17 | G-3 | CR18 | J-4 | K1L1 | G-4 | Q8 | I-2 | R6 | K-2 | R19 | I-2 | R35 | I-1 | R51 | I-4 | R67 | G-3 | R83 | F-2 | |
| C2 | K-5 | C18 | G-3 | CR19 | I-4 | K1S1 | G-4 | Q7 | I-3 | R7 | K-2 | R20 | J-1 | R36 | I-2 | R52 | I-5 | R68 | H-4 | R84 | F-2 | |
| C3 | J-2 | C19 | G-1 | CR21 | D-4 | L1 | E-4 | Q8 | I-3 | R8 | J-3 | R21 | J-1 | R38 | K-3 | R54 | I-5 | R70 | F-4 | R85 | F-1 | |
| C4 | I-4 | C20 | I-4 | CR22 | D-4 | L2 | E-5 | Q9 | J-4 | R9 | J-2 | R22 | J-3 | R39 | I-4 | R55 | I-5 | R71 | G-5 | R86 | F-2 | |
| C5 | I-2 | CR2 | K-2 | CR23 | E-2 | MP1 | C-4 | Q10 | J-4 | R10 | K-4 | R23 | I-3 | R40 | I-4 | R56 | D-4 | R72 | F-5 | T1 | D-3 | |
| C6 | I-2 | CR3 | K-3 | CR24 | E-2 | MP2 | K-5 | Q11 | J-4 | R11A | K-3 | R24 | I-3 | R41 | I-4 | R57 | F-5 | R73 | F-2 | V1 | J-3 | |
| C7 | I-4 | CR4 | J-3 | CR25 | F-4 | MP3 | E-1 | Q12 | I-4 | R11B | K-3 | R26 | J-3 | R43 | J-4 | R58 | F-5 | R74 | F-2 | V2 | F-3 | |
| C8 | J-5 | CR5 | J-1 | CR26 | F-4 | MP4 | D-3 | Q13 | C-4 | R11C | J-3 | R27 | I-2 | R44 | K-4 | R59 | G-5 | R75 | F-2 | V3 | F-3 | |
| C9 | I-3 | CR8 | I-1 | CR27 | F-4 | MP5 | C-3 | Q14 | F-5 | R12 | K-4 | R28 | I-2 | R45 | J-5 | R60 | G-4 | R76 | G-3 | V4 | F-3 | |
| C10 | D-4 | CR10 | J-3 | CR28 | E-1 | MP6 | C-4 | Q15 | F-5 | R13 | K-1 | R29 | I-2 | R46 | K-4 | R61 | H-2 | R77 | G-2 | VR1 | J-1 | |
| C11 | D-5 | CR11 | I-3 | F1 | K-5 | Q1 | K-3 | R1 | K-1 | R14 | J-1 | R30 | I-2 | R47A | E-4 | R62 | H-2 | R78 | G-2 | VR2 | K-2 | |
| C12 | G-5 | CR13 | I-3 | F2 | K-5 | Q2 | K-3 | R2 | K-2 | R15 | J-2 | R31 | I-1 | R47B | E-4 | R63 | H-5 | R79 | G-2 | VR3 | I-1 | |
| C13 | E-1 | CR14 | I-3 | F3 | I-5 | Q3 | I-2 | R3 | K-4 | R16 | K-2 | R32 | I-2 | R48 | I-4 | R64 | E-2 | R80 | G-2 | VR4 | I-1 | |
| C14 | E-1 | CR15 | I-2 | F4 | I-5 | Q4 | J-2 | R4 | K-1 | R17 | J-2 | R33 | I-3 | R49 | I-3 | R65 | F-4 | R81 | H-2 | VR5 | I-2 | |
| C15 | E-3 | CR16 | J-5 | F5 | G-4 | Q5 | J-2 | R5 | J-1 | R18 | J-2 | R34 | K-4 | R50 | I-4 | R66 | G-4 | R82 | G-1 | VR6 | I-4 | |
| C16 | G-3 | CR17 | I-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

141T-B-1A
CHANGED 6-75

Figure 8-8. Component Identification, Power Supply A2

Model 141T

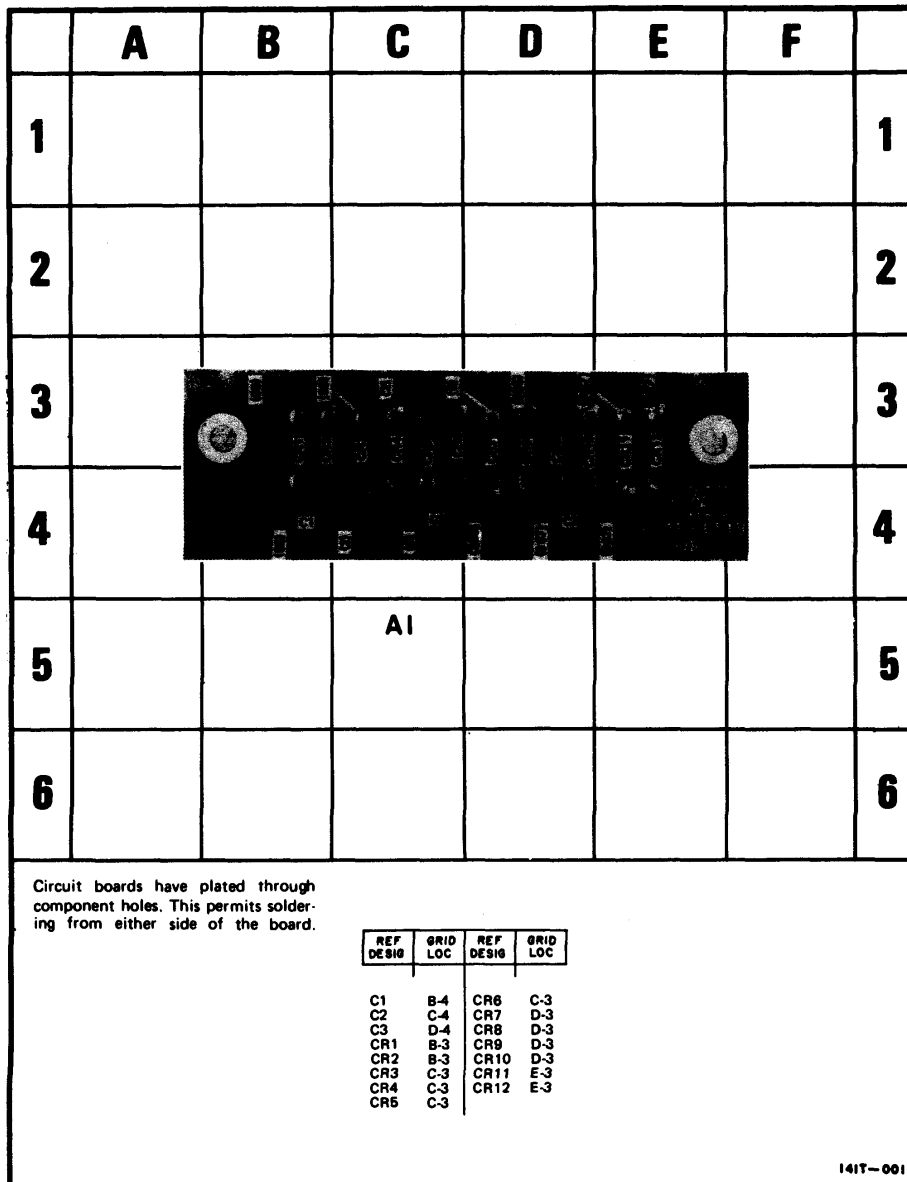
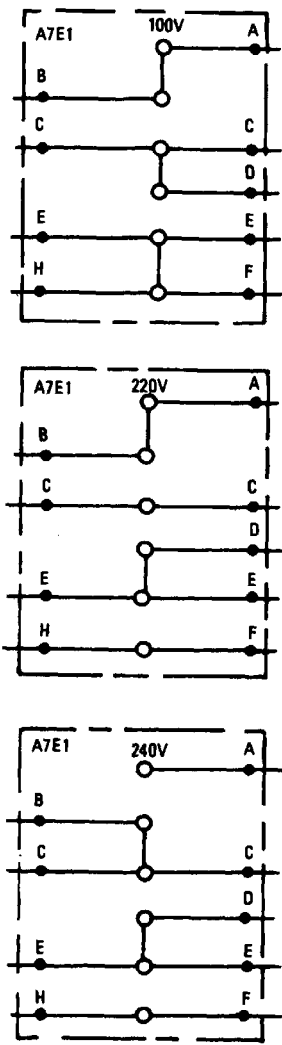
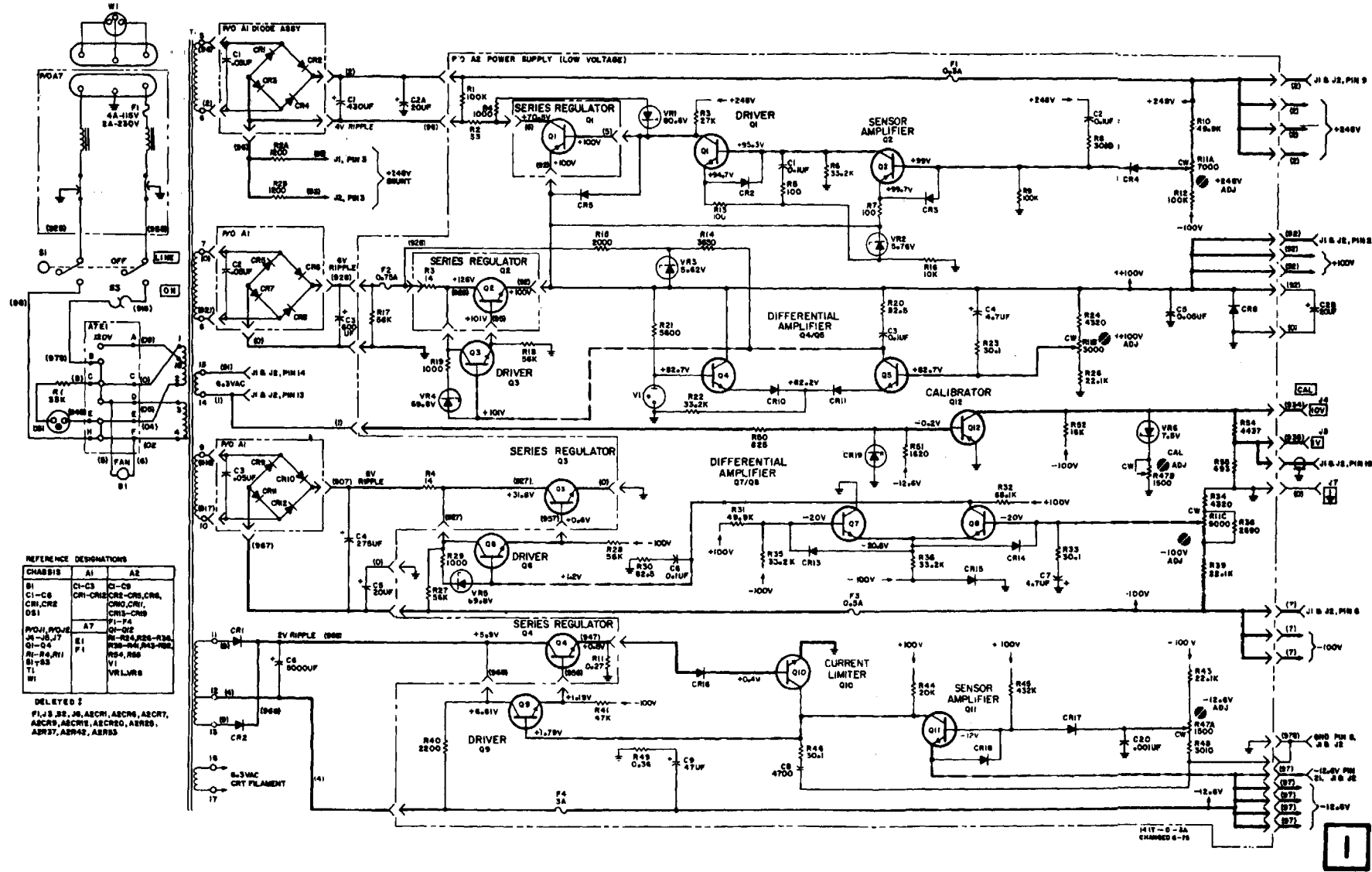


Figure 8-9. Component Identification, Diode Assy A1



100V, 220V, and 240V Input Power Connections



REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS

| CHARACTER | A1 | A2 |
|------------|------------|------------|
| B1 | C1-C3 | C1-C3 |
| C1-C8 | CR1-CR12 | CR1-CR12 |
| CR1, CR2 | CR13-CR15 | CR13-CR15 |
| DS1 | Q1-Q2 | Q1-Q2 |
| PVO1, PVO2 | F1 | F1 |
| R1-R4, R11 | R1-R4, R11 | R1-R4, R11 |
| R5-R8, R10 | R5-R8, R10 | R5-R8, R10 |
| R9, R12 | R9, R12 | R9, R12 |
| R13-R15 | R13-R15 | R13-R15 |
| T1 | V1, V2 | V1, V2 |
| W1 | W1 | W1 |

DELETED :

F3, F4, F5, F6, ASCR1, ASCR2, ASCR3, ASCR4, ASCR5, ASCR6, ASCR7, ASCR8, ASCR9, ASCR10, ASCR11, ASCR12, ASCR13, ASCR14, ASCR15, ASCR16, ASCR17, ASCR18, ASCR19, ASCR20, ASCR21, ASCR22, ASCR23, ASCR24, ASCR25, ASCR26, ASCR27, ASCR28, ASCR29, ASCR30, ASCR31, ASCR32, ASCR33, ASCR34, ASCR35, ASCR36, ASCR37, ASCR38, ASCR39, ASCR40, ASCR41, ASCR42, ASCR43, ASCR44, ASCR45, ASCR46, ASCR47, ASCR48, ASCR49, ASCR50, ASCR51, ASCR52, ASCR53, ASCR54, ASCR55, ASCR56, ASCR57, ASCR58, ASCR59, ASCR60, ASCR61, ASCR62, ASCR63, ASCR64, ASCR65, ASCR66, ASCR67, ASCR68, ASCR69, ASCR70, ASCR71, ASCR72, ASCR73, ASCR74, ASCR75, ASCR76, ASCR77, ASCR78, ASCR79, ASCR80, ASCR81, ASCR82, ASCR83, ASCR84, ASCR85, ASCR86, ASCR87, ASCR88, ASCR89, ASCR90, ASCR91, ASCR92, ASCR93, ASCR94, ASCR95, ASCR96, ASCR97, ASCR98, ASCR99, ASCR100

Figure 8-10. Low Voltage Schematic
8-15

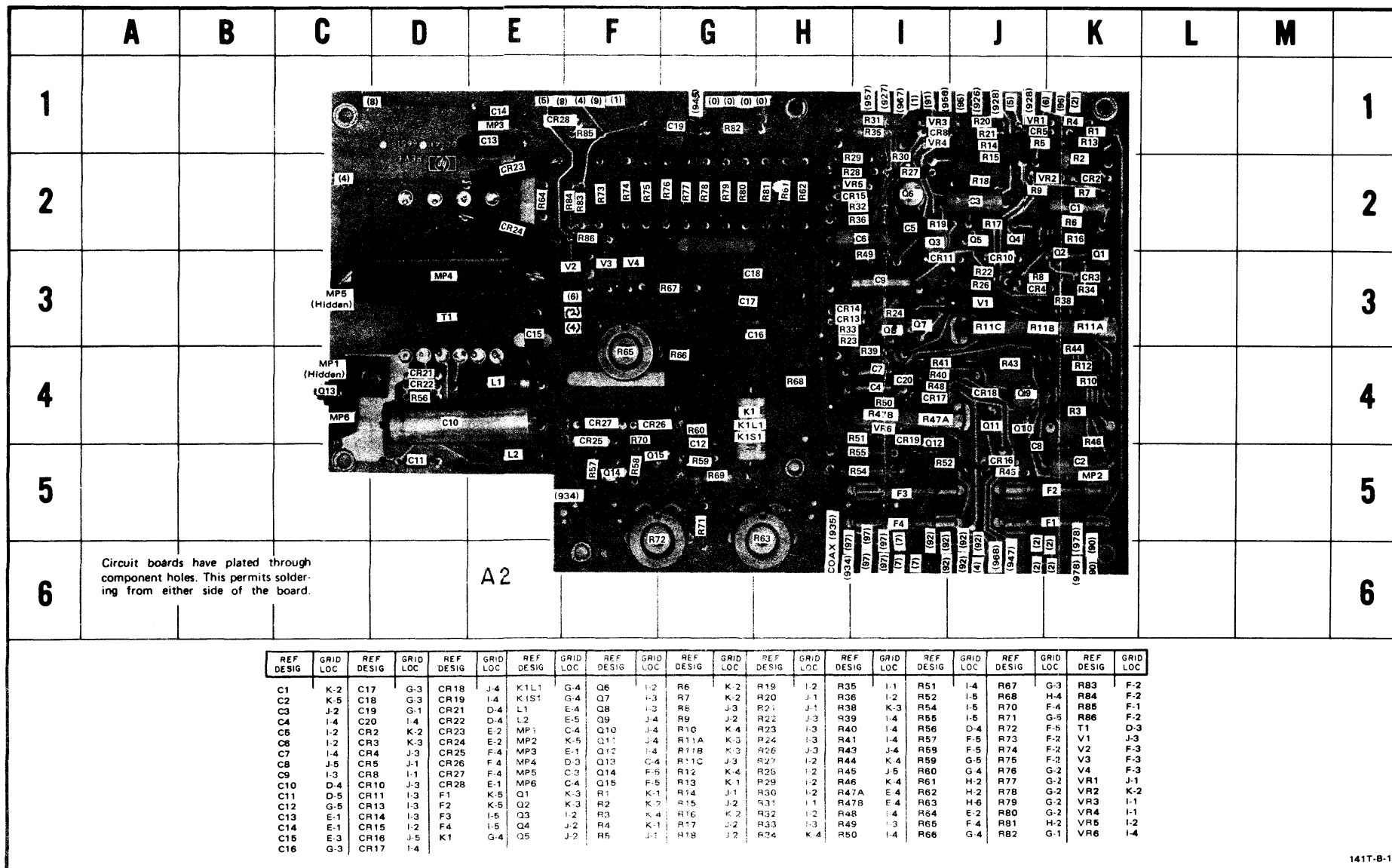


Figure 8-11. Component Identification, Power Supply A2

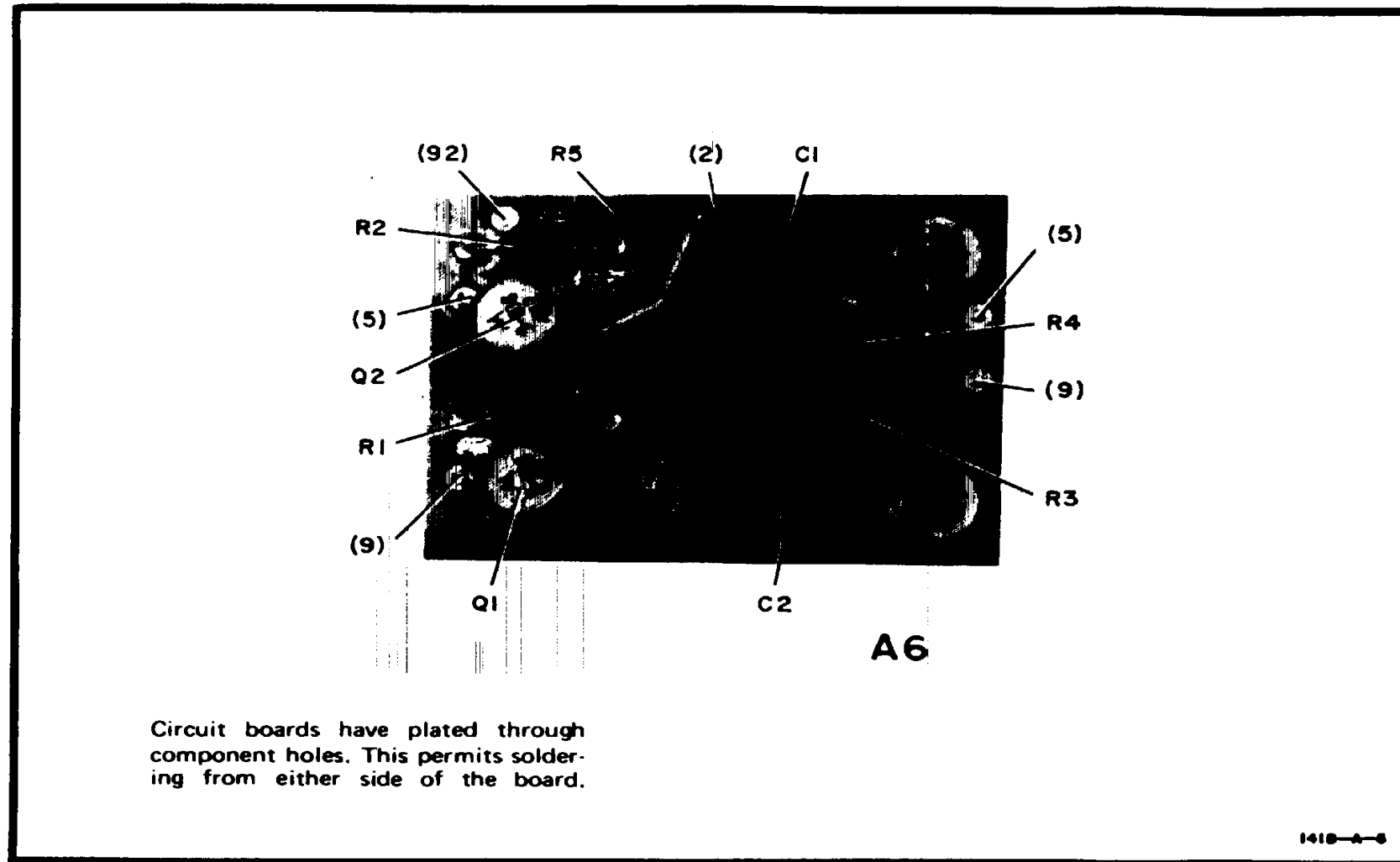


Figure 8-12. Component Identification, Horizontal Driver A6

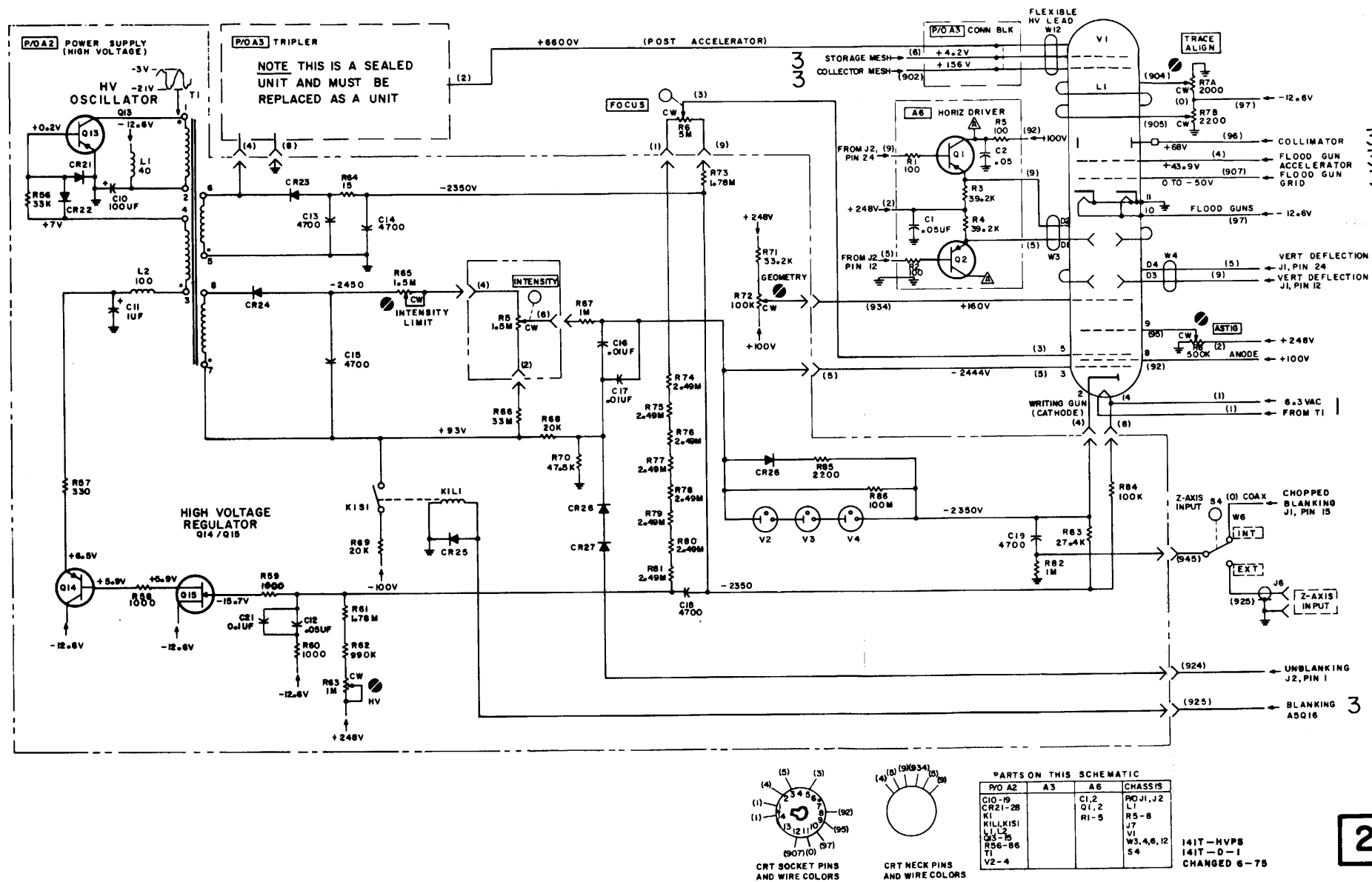


Figure 8-13. High Voltage Schematic
 8-17

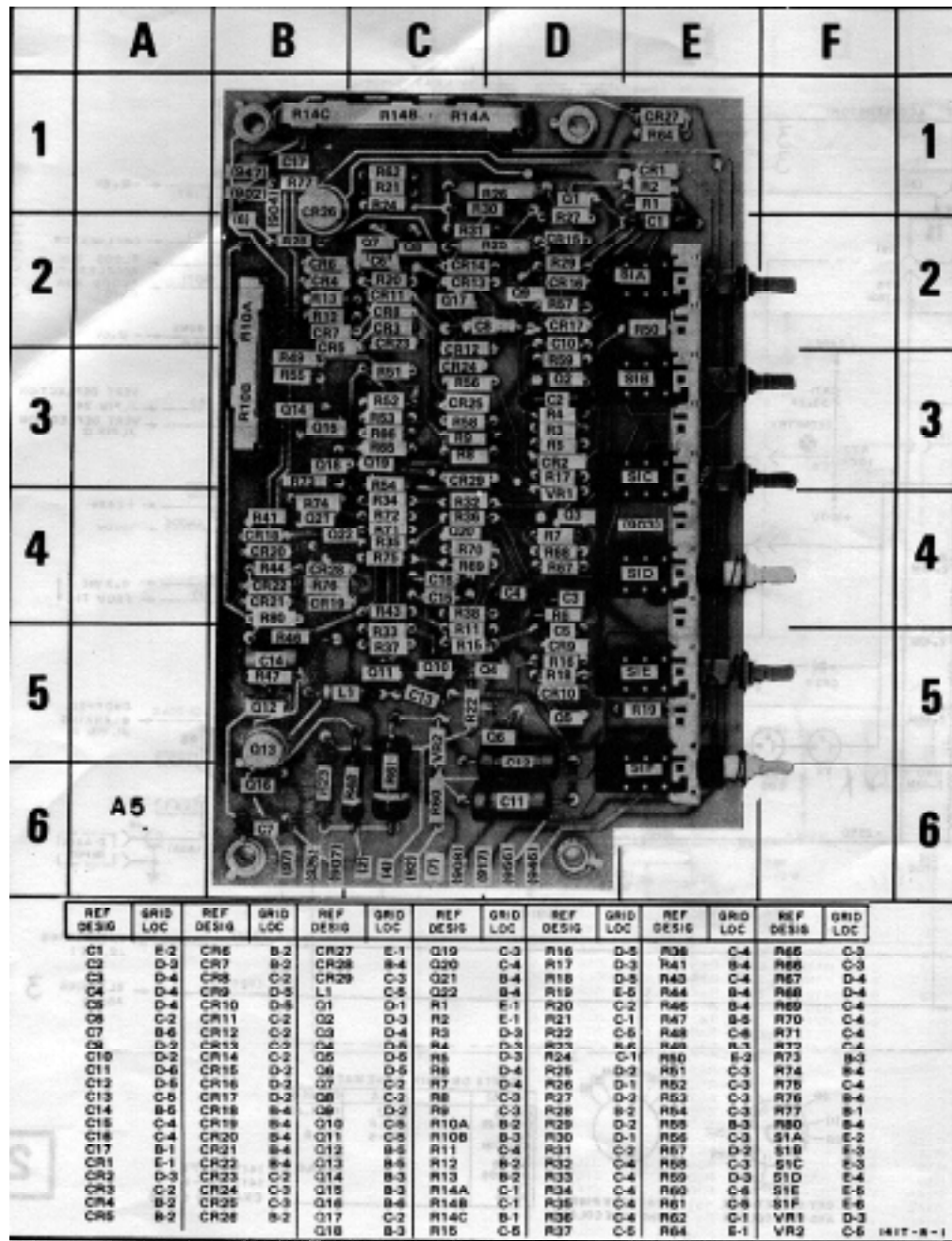


Figure 8-14. Component Identification, Pulse Circuit A5

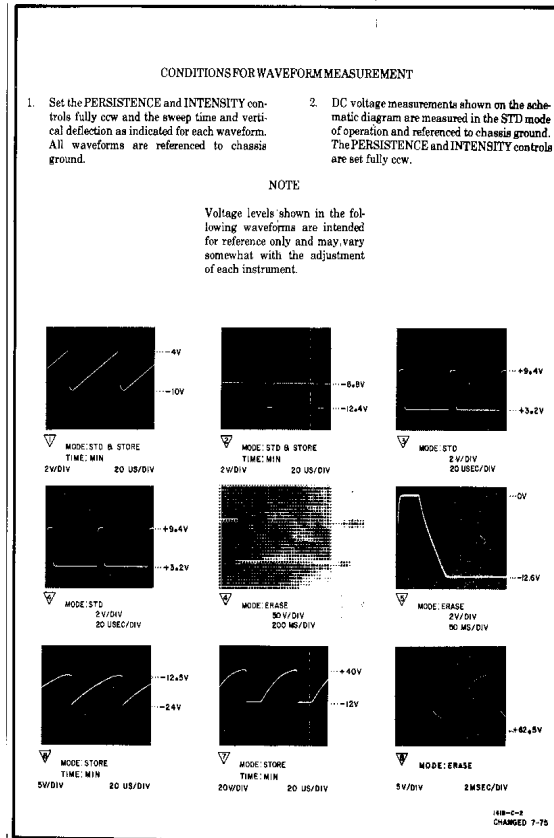
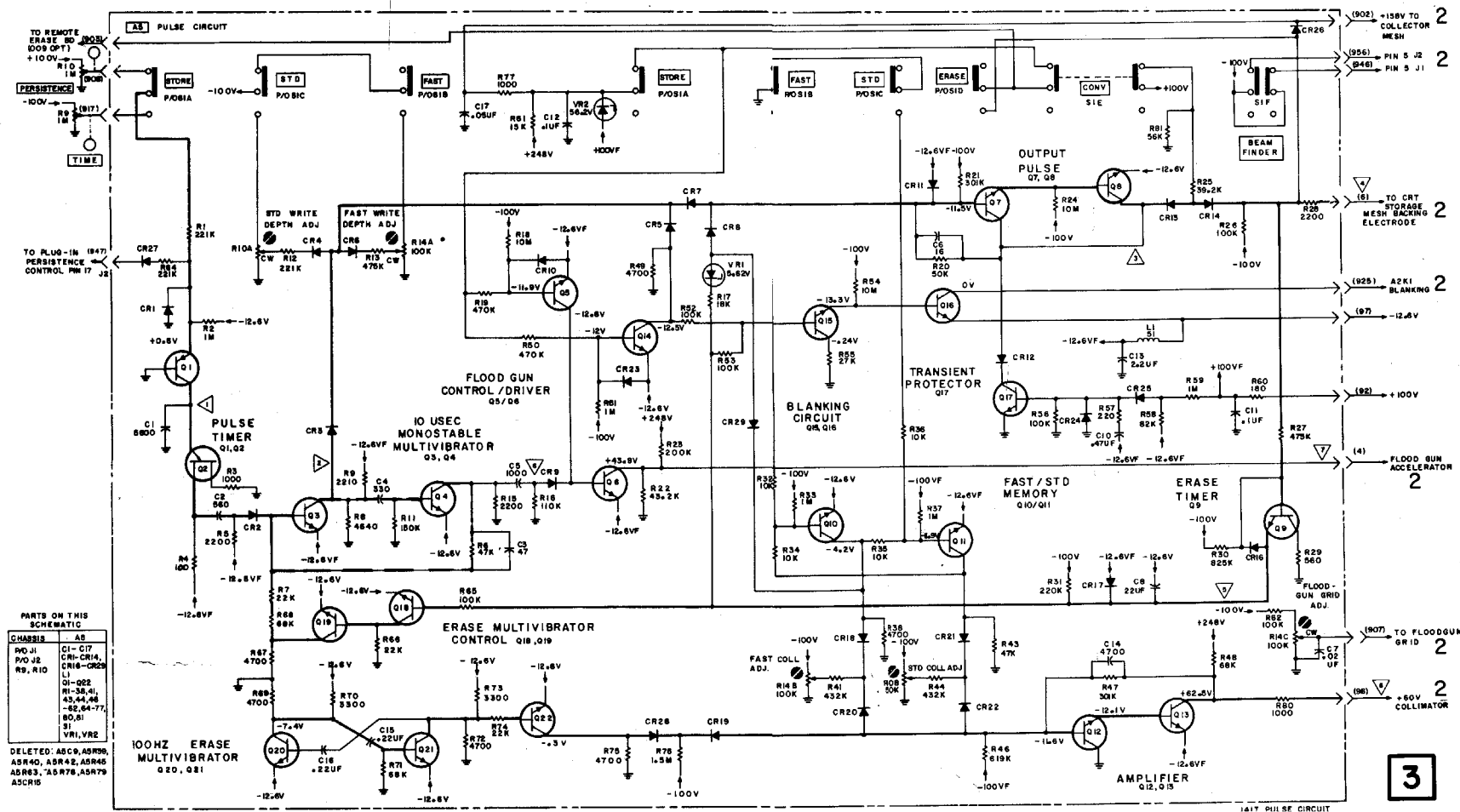


Figure 8-15. Waveforms



By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

BERNARD W. ROGERS
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

PAUL T. SMITH
Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

Active Army

TSG (1)
USAARENBD (1)
USASA (2)
TRADOC (2)
DARCOM (1)
TECOM (2)
OS Maj Comd (2)
USACC (2)
HISA (Ft Monmouth)(33)
Armies (1)
USASIGS (10)
Svc Colleges (1)
USAERDAA (1)
USAERDAW (1)


WSMR (1)
Army Dep (1) except
Fort Carson (5)
Fort Gillem (10)
Fort Huachuca (5)
LBAD (10)
SAAD (30)
TOAD (14)
SHAD (3)
USA Dep (1)
Sig Sec USA Dep (2)
Sig Dep (2)
Ft Richardson (ECOM Ofc)(1)
Sig FLDMS (1)
Units org under fol TOE: (1)
29-134
29-136

NG: None

USAR: None

For explanation of abbreviations used see, AR 310-50

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|-------------------|
|  <p style="font-size: small;">THEN... JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT, FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!</p> | | <h2 style="margin: 0;">SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?</h2> | |
| FROM: (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS) | | DATE SENT | |
| PUBLICATION NUMBER | | PUBLICATION DATE | PUBLICATION TITLE |
| BE EXACT... PIN-POINT WHERE IT IS | | | |
| PAGE NO. | PARA-GRAPH | FIGURE NO. | TABLE NO. |
| IN THIS SPACE TELL WHAT IS WRONG AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT: | | | |
| PRINTED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER | | SIGN HERE: | |

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

DA FORM 2028-2
1 JUL 79

PREVIOUS EDITIONS
• ARE OBSOLETE.

P.S.—IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS.

THE METRIC SYSTEM AND EQUIVALENTS

WEIGHT MEASURE

1 Centimeter = 10 Millimeters = 0.01 Meters = 0.3937 Inches
 1 Meter = 100 Centimeters = 1000 Millimeters = 39.37 Inches
 1 Kilometer = 1000 Meters = 0.621 Miles

WEIGHTS

Gram = 0.001 Kilograms = 1000 Milligrams = 0.035 Ounces
 1 Kilogram = 1000 Grams = 2.2 lb.
 1 Metric Ton = 1000 Kilograms = 1 Megagram = 1.1 Short Tons

LIQUID MEASURE

1 Milliliter = 0.001 Liters = 0.0338 Fluid Ounces
 1 Liter = 1000 Milliliters = 33.82 Fluid Ounces

SQUARE MEASURE

1 Sq. Centimeter = 100 Sq. Millimeters = 0.155 Sq. Inches
 1 Sq. Meter = 10,000 Sq. Centimeters = 10.76 Sq. Feet
 1 Sq. Kilometer = 1,000,000 Sq. Meters = 0.386 Sq. Miles

CUBIC MEASURE

1 Cu. Centimeter = 1000 Cu. Millimeters = 0.06 Cu. Inches
 1 Cu. Meter = 1,000,000 Cu. Centimeters = 35.31 Cu. Feet

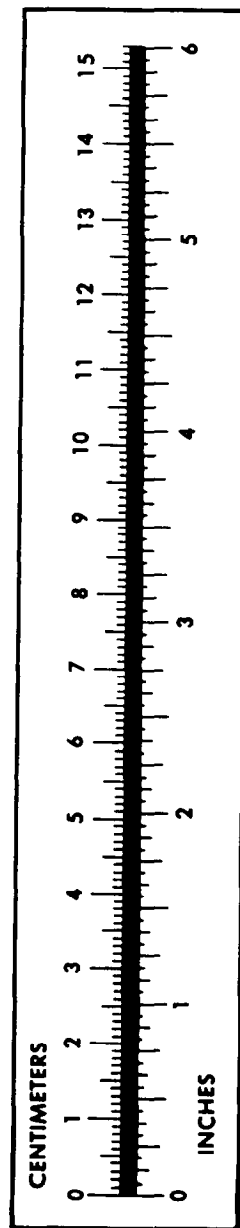
TEMPERATURE

$5/9(^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) = ^{\circ}\text{C}$
 212° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 100° Celsius
 90° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 32.2° Celsius
 32° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 0° Celsius
 $9/5^{\circ}\text{C} + 32 = ^{\circ}\text{F}$

APPROXIMATE CONVERSION FACTORS

| TO CHANGE | TO | MULTIPLY BY |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Inches | Centimeters | 2.540 |
| Feet | Meters | 0.305 |
| Yards | Meters | 0.914 |
| Miles | Kilometers | 1.609 |
| Square Inches | Square Centimeters | 6.451 |
| Square Feet | Square Meters | 0.093 |
| Square Yards | Square Meters | 0.836 |
| Square Miles | Square Kilometers | 2.590 |
| Acres | Square Hectometers | 0.405 |
| Cubic Feet | Cubic Meters | 0.028 |
| Cubic Yards | Cubic Meters | 0.765 |
| Fluid Ounces | Milliliters | 29.573 |
| its | Liters | 0.473 |
| arts | Liters | 0.946 |
| allons | Liters | 3.785 |
| Ounces | Grams | 28.349 |
| Pounds | Kilograms | 0.454 |
| Short Tons | Metric Tons | 0.907 |
| Pound-Feet | Newton-Meters | 1.356 |
| Pounds per Square Inch | Kilopascals | 6.895 |
| Miles per Gallon | Kilometers per Liter | 0.425 |
| Miles per Hour | Kilometers per Hour | 1.609 |

| TO CHANGE | TO | MULTIPLY BY |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Centimeters | Inches | 0.394 |
| Meters | Feet | 3.280 |
| Meters | Yards | 1.094 |
| Kilometers | Miles | 0.621 |
| Square Centimeters | Square Inches | 0.155 |
| Square Meters | Square Feet | 10.764 |
| Square Meters | Square Yards | 1.196 |
| Square Kilometers | Square Miles | 0.386 |
| Square Hectometers | Acres | 2.471 |
| Cubic Meters | Cubic Feet | 35.315 |
| Cubic Meters | Cubic Yards | 1.308 |
| Milliliters | Fluid Ounces | 0.034 |
| Liters | Pints | 2.113 |
| Liters | Quarts | 1.057 |
| ers | Gallons | 0.264 |
| ms | Ounces | 0.035 |
| ograms | Pounds | 2.205 |
| Metric Tons | Short Tons | 1.102 |
| Newton-Meters | Pounds-Feet | 0.738 |
| Kilopascals | Pounds per Square Inch | 0.145 |
| ometers per Liter | Miles per Gallon | 2.354 |
| ometers per Hour | Miles per Hour | 0.621 |



PIN: 032076-001